VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering/ **B.E.** Information Science & Engineering

CI	S-hint			ing Hours Veek		Exam	ination		Credits
SI. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15MAT31	Engineering Mathematics - III	04		03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS32	Analog and Digital Electronics	04		03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS33	Data Structures and Applications	04		03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS34	Computer Organization	04		03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS35	Unix and Shell Programming	04		03	80	20	100	4
6	15CS36	Discrete Mathematical Structures	04	>	03	80	20	100	4
7	15CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
	•	TOTAL	24	6	24	640	160	800	28

Note: 'I' Stands for Instruction Hours and 'P' for practical Hours

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering/ B.E. Information Science & Engineering

IV SEMESTER

			Teaching H	ours /Week		Ex	amination		Credits
Sl. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practica l Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15MAT41	Engineering Mathematics - IV	04		03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS 42	Software Engineering	04	Æ	03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS43	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	04		03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS 44	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	04		03	80	20	100	4
5	15C845	Object Oriented Concepts	04		03	80	20	100	4
6	15CS46	Data Communication	04		03	80	20	100	4
7	15CSL47	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL48	Microprocessors Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	24	06	24	640	160	800	28

Note: 'I' Stands for Instruction Hours and 'P' for practical Hours

[As p (E					
Subject Code	15MAT31	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS	S – 04	I		
 Comprehend and use of analy Apprehend and apply Fourier Realize and use of Fourier tra Use of statistical methods in c Use of numerical methods calculus of variation Module -1 Fourier Series: Periodic functions, I with period 2π and with arbitrary range Fourier Series, practical Harm	Series nsforms and Z-Tran curve fitting application to solve algebraic Dirichlet's condition period 2c, Fourier	sforms ions and transcendental on, Fourier Series o series of even and	equations, vector integrations, f Periodic functions, odd functions, Half	gration an Teaching Hours 10Hours	
Module -2 Fourier Transforms: Infinite Fourier transform. Z-transform: Difference Standard z-transforms, Damping ru (without proof) and problems, Inve difference equations.	e equations, basic ile, Shifting rule,	definition, z-tran Initial value and f	sform - definition, inal value theorems	10 Hours	
Module – 3					
Statistical Methods: Correlation Regression coefficients, lines of re method of least squares, Fitting o $c, y = ae^{bx}, y = ax^b$. Numerical transcendental equations by: Reg method and Graphical method.	gression - problen f the curves of th Methods: Num	The form, $y = ax + ax + ax$	Curve fitting by the $b, y = ax^2 + bx +$ of algebraic and	10 Hours	
Module-4				1	
Finite differences : Forward and be interpolation formulae. Divided Lagrange's interpolation formula a Stirling's and Bessel's formulae integration : Simpson's 1/3, 3/8 rule	differences-New and inverse interpo (all formulae v	ton's divided d plation formula. without proof)-Pro	ifference formula. Central Difference- blems. Numerical	10 Hours	

Module-5 Vector integration: Line integrals-definition and problems, surface and volume integrals- 10 Hours
Vector integration. Line integrals definition and problems surface and volume integrals 10 Hours
definition, Green's theorem in a plane, Stokes and Gauss-divergence theorem (without proof) and problems.
Calculus of Variations: Variation of function and Functional, variational problems, Euler's
equation, Geodesics, minimal surface of revolution, hanging chain, problems
equation, Geodesies, minimul surface of revolution, nanging enam, problems
Course outcomes:
After Studying this course, students will be able to
 Use of periodic signals and Fourier series to analyze circuits
• Explain the general linear system theory for continuous-time signals and systems using the Fourier Transform
 Analyze discrete-time systems using convolution and the z-transform
• Use appropriate numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations and also to calculate a definite integral
• Use curl and divergence of a vector function in three dimensions, as well as apply the Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem and Stokes' theorem in various applications
• Solve the simple problem of the calculus of variations
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)
1. Engineering Knowledge
2. Problem Analysis
3. Life-Long Learning
4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text Books:
 B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013. B.V. Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.
Reference Books:
1. N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics " - 9th edition, Wiley.
3. H. K Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed.

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - III

Subject Code	15CS32	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03		
CREDITS – 04					

Course objectives: This course will enable the students to

- Recall and Recognize construction and characteristics of JFETs and MOSFETs and differentiate with BJT
- Evolve and Analyze Operational Amplifier circuits and their applications
- Describe, Illustrate and Analyze Combinational Logic circuits, Simplification of Algebraic Equations using Karnaugh Maps and Quine McClusky Techniques.
- Describe and Design Decoders, Encoders, Digital multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, Binary comparators, Latches and Master-Slave Flip-Flops.
- Describe, Design and Analyze Synchronous and Asynchronous Sequential
- Explain and design registers and Counters, A/D and D/A converters.

• Explain and design registers and Counters, A/D and D/A converters.				
Module -1	Teaching Hours			
Field Effect Transistors: Junction Field Effect Transistors, MOSFETs, Differences between JFETs and MOSFETs, Biasing MOSFETs, FET Applications, CMOS Devices. Wave-Shaping Circuits: Integrated Circuit(IC) Multivibrators. Introduction to Operational Amplifier: Ideal v/s practical Opamp, Performance Parameters, Operational Amplifier Application Circuits:Peak Detector Circuit, Comparator, Active Filters, Non-Linear Amplifier, Relaxation Oscillator, Current-To-Voltage Converter, Voltage-To-Current Converter. Text book 1:- Ch5: 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.8, 5.9, 5.1.Ch13: 13.10.Ch 16: 16.3, 16.4. Ch 17: 7.12, 17.14, 17.15, 17.18, 17.19, 17.20, 17.21.)	10 Hours			
Module -2				
The Basic Gates : Review of Basic Logic gates, Positive and Negative Logic, Introduction to HDL. Combinational Logic Circuits : Sum-of-Products Method, Truth Table to Karnaugh Map, Pairs Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simplifications, Don't-care Conditions, Product-of-sums Method, Product-of-sums simplifications, Simplification by Quine-McClusky Method, Hazards and Hazard covers, HDL Implementation Models.	10 Hours			

Text book 2:- Ch2: 2.4, 2.5. Ch3: 3.2 to 3.11.

Module – 3

 Data-Processing Circuits: Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, 1-of-16 Decoder, BCD to Decimal Decoders, Seven Segment Decoders, Encoders, Exclusive-OR Gates, Parity Generators and Checkers, Magnitude Comparator, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Arrays, HDL Implementation of Data Processing Circuits. Arithmetic Building Blocks, Arithmetic Logic Unit Flip- Flops: RS Flip-Flops, Gated Flip-Flops, Edge-triggered RS FLIP-FLOP, Edge-triggered D FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FLOPs. Text book 2:- Ch 4:- 4.1 to 4.9, 4.11, 4.12, 4.14.Ch6:-6.7, 6.10.Ch8:- 8.1 to 8.5. 	10 Hours				
Module-4					
Flip- Flops: FLIP-FLOP Timing, JK Master-slave FLIP-FLOP, Switch Contact Bounce Circuits, Various Representation of FLIP-FLOPs, HDL Implementation of FLIP-FLOP. Registers: Types of Registers, Serial In - Serial Out, Serial In - Parallel out, Parallel In - Serial Out, Parallel In - Parallel Out, Universal Shift Register, Applications of Shift Registers, Register implementation in HDL. Counters: Asynchronous Counters, Decoding Gates, Synchronous Counters, Changing the Counter Modulus. (Text book 2:- Ch 8: 8.6, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 8.13. Ch 9: 9.1 to 9.8. Ch 10: 10.1 to 10.4)	10 Hours				
Module-5					
Counters: Decade Counters, Presettable Counters, Counter Design as a Synthesis problem, A Digital Clock, Counter Design using HDL. D/A Conversion and A/D Conversion: Variable, Resistor Networks, Binary Ladders, D/A Converters, D/A Accuracy and Resolution, A/D Converter-Simultaneous Conversion, A/D Converter-Counter Method, Continuous A/D Conversion, A/D Techniques, Dual-slope A/D Conversion, A/D Accuracy and Resolution. Text book 2:- Ch 10: 10.5 to 10.9. Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.10					
Course outcomes: After Studying this course, students will be able to					
 Explain the operation of JFETs and MOSFETs, Operational Amplifier circuits and their applica Explain Combinational Logic, Simplification Techniques using Karnaugh Maps, Quine technique. Demonstrate Operation of Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, V Latches, Flip-Flops, Designing Registers, Counters, A/D and D/A Converters Design of Counters, Registers and A/D & D/A converters 	McClusky				
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)					
 Engineering Knowledge Design/Development of Solutions(partly) Modern Tool Usage Problem Analysis 					
Question paper pattern:					
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.					
Text Books:					

 Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal: Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.
 Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha: Digital Principles and Applications, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015

- 1. Stephen Brown, Zvonko Vranesic: Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.
- 2. R D Sudhaker Samuel: Illustrative Approach to Logic Design, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 3. M Morris Mano: Digital Logic and Computer Design, 10th Edition, Pearson, 2008.

DATA STE	RUCTURES A	ND APPLICAT	IONS			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - III						
Subject Code15CS33IA Marks20						
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03			
	CREDITS	- 04				
Course objectives: This course will en	able the students to					
 Explain fundamentals of data solving Illustrate linear representation Illustrate linear representation Demonstrate sorting and searce Find suitable data structure duta 	of data structures: S of data structures: T ching algorithms	Stack, Queues, Lists Frees, Graphs		ng/problem		
Module -1				Teaching Hours		
Introduction: Data Structures, Clas Operations, Review of Arrays, Pointers and Dynamic Memory All Memory, Dynamically allocated arr searching, and sorting. Multidime Strings: Basic Terminology, Sto Programming Examples. Text 1: Ch 1: 1.2, Ch2: 2.2 -2.7 Text 2: Ch 1: 1.1 -1.4, Ch 3: 3.1-3. Ref 3: Ch 1: 1.4	Structures, Self-F ocation Functions ays, Array Opera ensional Arrays, oring, Operations	Referential Structur Representation of tions: Traversing, in Polynomials and and Pattern Mate	es, and Unions. Linear Arrays in nserting, deleting, Sparse Matrices.	10 Hours		
Module -2						
Stacks and Queues Stacks: Definition, Stack Operation Dynamic Arrays, Stack Applicate evaluation of postfix expression, Response of Hanoi, Ackerman's function. Operations, Circular Queues, Circu Queues, A Mazing Problem. Multip Text 1: Ch3: 3.1 -3.7 Text 2: Ch6: 6.1 -6.3, 6.5, 6.7-6.10	ions: Polish not ecursion - Factoria <i>Queues:</i> Definit alar queues using le Stacks and Que	ation, Infix to po al, GCD, Fibonacci ion, Array Repres Dynamic arrays, D	stfix conversion, Sequence, Tower sentation, Queue Dequeues, Priority	10 Hours		
Module – 3	, , -			1		

<i>Linked Lists:</i> Definition, Representation of linked lists in Memory, Memory allocation; Garbage Collection. Linked list operations: Traversing, Searching, Insertion, and Deletion. Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked lists, and header linked lists. Linked Stacks and Queues. Applications of Linked lists – Polynomials, Sparse matrix representation. Programming Examples Text 1: Ch4: 4.1 -4.8 except 4.6 Text 2: Ch5: 5.1 – 5.10	10 Hours
Module-4	L
<i>Trees</i> : Terminology, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder; Additional Binary tree operations. Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees – Definition, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searching, Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression, Programming Examples Text 1: Ch5: 5.1 – 5.5, 5.7 Text 2: Ch7: 7.1 – 7.9	10 Hours
Module-5	
Graphs: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs, Elementary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First Search. Sorting and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort. Hashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing. Files and Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files, Basic File Operations, File Organizations and Indexing Text 1: Ch6: 6.1 –6.2, Ch 7:7.2, Ch 8:8.1-8.3 Text 2: Ch8: 8.1 – 8.7, Ch 9:9.1-9.3,9.7,9.9 Reference 2: Ch 16: 16.1 - 16.7	10 Hours
Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:	
 Use different types of data structures, operations and algorithms Apply searching and sorting operations on files 	
 Use stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving 	
• Implement all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving.	
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)	
 Engineering Knowledge Design/Development of Solutions Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems Problem Analysis for suitability of data structures. 	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.	

Text Books:

- 1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, 2nd edition, Universities Press,2014
- 2. Data Structures Seymour Lipschutz, Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st edition, McGraw Hill, 2014

- 1. Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C –Gilberg & Forouzan, 2nd edition, Cengage Learning,2014
- 2. Data Structures using C, , Reema Thareja, 3rd edition Oxford press, 2012
- 3. An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications- Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2013
- 4. Data Structures using C A M Tenenbaum, PHI, 1989
- 5. Data Structures and Program Design in C Robert Kruse, 2nd edition, PHI, 1996

COMPUTER ORGANIZATION [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - III					
Subject Code	15CS34	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS	- 04			
Course objectives:					
This course will enable the students to Explain the basic sub syste Illustrate the concept of pro Demonstrate different way Describe memory hierarch Describe arithmetic and log Illustrate organization of a Module -1	ograms as sequences s of communicating y and concept of vir gical operations with simple processor, p	s of machine instructions with I/O devices and tual memory. In integer and floating ipelined processor and	ons. l standard I/O interfac -point operands. d other computing sy	stems. Teaching Hours	
Basic Structure of Computers: Basi Processor Clock, Basic Performan Machine Instructions and Progr Operations, Instructions and Ins Language, Basic Input and Output (Instructions, Encoding of Machine)	ce Equation, Cloc cams: Memory I truction Sequenci Operations, Stacks	ck Rate, Performat Location and Ad ng, Addressing M	nce Measurement. dresses, Memory Modes, Assembly	10Hours	
Module -2				10 Hours	
Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple Devices, Controlling Device Requests, Exceptions, Direct Memory Access, Buses Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB.					
Module – 3					
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.					
Module-4				1	
Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic C Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Operand Multiplication, Fast Multip Operations.	Adders, Multiplie	cation of Positive	Numbers, Signed	10 Hours	
Module-5					

10 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Hours Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining, Embedded Systems and Large Computer Systems: Basic Concepts of pipelining, Examples Embedded Systems, Processor chips for embedded applications, of Simple Microcontroller, The structure of General-Purpose Multiprocessors. **Course outcomes:** After studying this course, students will be able to: Explain the basic organization of a computer system. Demonstrate functioning of different sub systems, such as processor, Input/output, and memory. ٠ Illustrate hardwired control and micro programmed control. pipelining, embedded and other computing ٠ systems. • Design and analyse simple arithmetic and logical units. **Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)** 1. Engineering Knowledge 2. Problem Analysis 3. Life-Long Learning **Question paper pattern:** The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Text Books:** 1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky: Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12) **Reference Books:** 1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9th Edition, Pearson, 2015.

UNIX AND SHELL PROGRAMMING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER – III					
Subject Code	15CS35	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS -	04			
Course objectives: This course will e	nable the students to				
 Illustrate the UNIX system Use of editors and network Demonstrate writing shell Categorize, compare and n Module -1 Introduction, Brief history. Unix C Environment and UNIX Structure, I General features of Unix comma options. Understanding of some B passwd, cal, Combining commands command: knowing the type of a c more about Unix commands and us option and whatis. The more commuser terminal, displaying its characc uniform behaviour of terminals and command. The /etc/passwd and /etu users. Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15 c	ting commands. scripts. hake use of UNIX sys components/Archite Posix and Single Un ands/ command str basic commands su . Meaning of Intern command and locat sing Unix online ma nand and using it w teristics and setting keyboards. The roo	tem calls. cture. Features of Un hix specification. The ructure. Command a tich as echo, printf, al and external comm ing it. The man com mual pages. The mar with other commands characteristics. Man t login. Becoming the mmands to add, more	e login prompt. arguments and ls, who, date, hands. The type mand knowing h with keyword s. Knowing the haging the non- e super user: su dify and delete	Teaching Hours 10Hours	
Module -2					
Unix files. Naming files. Basic fil Standard directories. Parent child variable. Reaching required files- and absolute pathnames. Directory (.) and double dots () notations to in relative path names. File related File attributes and permissions a Changing file permissions: the re Recursively changing file permission Topics from chapters 4, 5 and 6 o	l relationship. The the PATH variable commands – pwd, c represent present and d commands – cat, and knowing them elative and absolu ons. Directory permi	home directory ar , manipulating the P ed, mkdir, rmdir comp nd parent directories mv, rm, cp, wc and . The ls command te permissions chan	ATH, Relative mands. The dot and their usage od commands. with options.	10Hours	

Module – 3	
Would - 5	
The vi editor. Basics. The .exrc file. Different ways of invoking and quitting vi. Different modes of vi. Input mode commands. Command mode commands. The ex mode commands. Illustrative examples Navigation commands. Repeat command. Pattern searching. The search and replace command. The set, map and abbr commands. Simple examples using these commands.	10Hours
The shells interpretive cycle. Wild cards and file name generation. Removing the special meanings of wild cards. Three standard files and redirection. Connecting commands: Pipe. Splitting the output: tee. Command substitution. Basic and Extended regular expressions. The grep, egrep. Typical examples involving different regular expressions. Topics from chapters 7, 8 and 13 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 2 and 9 ,10 of text book 2	
Module-4	
Shell programming. Ordinary and environment variables. The .profile. Read and readonly commands. Command line arguments. exit and exit status of a command. Logical operators for conditional execution. The test command and its shortcut. The if, while, for and case control statements. The set and shift commands and handling positional parameters. The here (<<) document and trap command. Simple shell program examples. File inodes and the inode structure. File links – hard and soft links. Filters. Head and tail commands. Cut and paste commands. The sort command and its usage with different options. The umask and default file permissions. Two special files /dev/null and /dev/tty.	10Hours
Topics from chapter 11, 12, 14 of text book 1, chapter 17 from text book2	
Module-5	
Meaning of a process. Mechanism of process creation. Parent and child process. The ps command with its options. Executing a command at a specified point of time: at command. Executing a command periodically: cron command and the crontab file Signals. The nice and nohup commands. Background processes. The bg and fg command. The kill command. The find command with illustrative example. Structure of a perl script. Running a perl script. Variables and operators. String handling functions. Default variables - \$_ and \$. – representing the current line and current line number. The range operator. Chop() and chomp() functions. Lists and arrays. The @- variable. The splice operator, push(), pop(), split() and join(). File handles and handling file – using open(), close() and die () functions Associative arrays – keys and value functions. Overview of decision making loop control structures – the foreach. Regular expressions – simple and multiple search patterns. The match and substitute operators. Defining and using subroutines. Topics from chapter 9 and 19 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 11 of reference book 1	10Hours
Course outcomes:	

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Explain UNIX system and use different commands.
- Write Shell scripts for certain functions on different subsystems.
- Demonstrate use of editors and Perl script writing

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Environment and Sustainability
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4th Edition., Tata McGraw Hill
- **2.** Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg : UNIX and Shell Programming- Cengage Learning India Edition. 2009.

- 1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.
- **2.** Richard Blum , Christine Bresnahan : Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible, 2ndEdition , Wiley,2014.

HeFundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems,10Module -2Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.10Module - 3Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.10Module-4The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,10		RES			[As po
Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 Exam Hours 03 CREDITS - 04 COURSE objectives: This course will enable the students to • Provide theoretical foundations of computer science to perceive other courses in the programme. Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting. • Describe different mathematical proof techniques, Illustrate the use of graph theory in computer science. • Module -1 Tether Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems, 10 Module -2 Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – 10 10 Module -3 Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions. 10 Module-4 The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients, 10		20	IA Marks	15CS36	ıbject Code
CREDITS - 04 CREDITS - 04 Course objectives: This course will enable the students to • Provide theoretical foundations of computer science to perceive other courses in the programme. Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting. • Describe different mathematical proof techniques, Illustrate the use of graph theory in computer science. • Module -1 Techniques, Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems, 10 Module -2 Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – 10 10 Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,. 10 Module -3 Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions. 10 Module-4 The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangement		80	Exam Marks	04	umber of Lecture Hours/Week
Course objectives: This course will enable the students to Provide theoretical foundations of computer science to perceive other courses in the programme. Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting. Describe different mathematical proof techniques, Illustrate the use of graph theory in computer science. Module -1 Templications Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems, Module -2 Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,. 10 Module – 3 Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions. 10 Module-4 The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion; Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,<		03	Exam Hours	50	otal Number of Lecture Hours
 Provide theoretical foundations of computer science to perceive other courses in the programme. Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting. Describe different mathematical proof techniques, Illustrate the use of graph theory in computer science. Module -1 Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems, Module -2 Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,. Module – 3 Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions. Module-4 The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients, 		1	- 04	CREDITS	
 Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting. Describe different mathematical proof techniques, Illustrate the use of graph theory in computer science. Module -1 Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems, Module -2 Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,. Module - 3 Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions. Module-4 The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients, 				ble the students to	ourse objectives: This course will e
HeteFundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems,10Module -2Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.10Module - 3Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to- One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.10Module-4The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,10	g.		relations, functions, set	e structures: logic, proof techniques,	Illustrate applications of discreteDescribe different mathematicIllustrate the use of graph theory
Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems, Module -2 Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,. Module – 3 Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to- One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions. Module-4 The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,	Teaching Hours				lodule -1
Properties of the Integers: Mathematical Induction, The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,.10Module – 3Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to- One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.10Module-4The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, 	10Hours	f Logic contd.:	ence. Fundamentals	- Rules of Infer	aws of Logic, Logical Implication
Mathematical Induction, Recursive Definitions. Principles of Counting. Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations, Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition,. Module – 3 Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to- One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions. Module-4 The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,		I			Iodule -2
Relations and Functions: Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to- One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.10Module-4The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,10	10 Hours	Fundamental	nciples of Counting oduct, Permutations,	Definitions. Prior of Sum and Pro-	Iathematical Induction, Recursiv rinciples of Counting: The Rul
One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse Functions. Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.Module-4Module-4The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,10		I			Iodule – 3
The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,10	10 Hours	n and Inverse Matrices and	Function Composition ognition – Zero-One	-hole Principle, Computer Rec	ne, Onto Functions. The Pigeo unctions. Properties of Relation
Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients,		I			Iodule-4
	10 Hours	nt Place, Rook on, The Second	Nothing is in its Rig ear Recurrence Relati	erangements – 1 : First Order Lin	eneralizations of the Principle, olynomials. Recurrence Relation
Module-5		L			Iodule-5
Introduction to Graph Theory: Definitions and Examples, Sub graphs, Complements, and Graph Isomorphism, Vertex Degree, Euler Trails and Circuits, Trees: Definitions, Properties, and Examples, Routed Trees, Trees and Sorting, Weighted Trees and Prefix Codes	10 Hours		ls and Circuits, Tre		

Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Use propositional and predicate logic in knowledge representation and truth verification.
- Demonstrate the application of discrete structures in different fields of computer science.
- Solve problems using recurrence relations and generating functions.
- Application of different mathematical proofs techniques in proving theorems in the courses.
- Compare graphs, trees and their applications.

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- 4. Design/Development of Solutions.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, 5th Edition, Pearson Education. 2004. (Chapter 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, Appendix 3, Chapter 2, Chapter 4.1, 4.2, Chapter 5.1 to 5.6, Chapter 7.1 to 7.4, Chapter 16.1, 16.2, 16.3, 16.5 to 16.9, and Chapter 14.1, 14.2, 14.3).

- 1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics A Concept based approach, Universities Press, 2016
- 2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson, 2004.
- 5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

	SEMESTER - II	L	
Laboratory Code	15CSL37	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 02		

Course objectives: This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, assembly and evaluation/testing of

- Analog components and circuits including Operational Amplifier, Timer, etc.
- Combinational logic circuits.
- Flip Flops and their operations
- Counters and registers using flip-flops.
- Synchronous and Asynchronous sequential circuits.
- A/D and D/A converters

Descriptions (if any)

Any simulation package like MultiSim / P-spice /Equivalent software may be used.

Faculty-in-charge should demonstrate and explain the required hardware components and their functional Block diagrams, timing diagrams etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-upon analog components; functional block diagram, Pin diagram (if any), waveforms and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-upon Logic design components, pin diagram (if any), Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These **TWO Laboratory sessions** are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are to be evaluated for 20 marks as lab experiments.

Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. a) Design and construct a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp for given UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and implement a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp using a simulation package for two sets of UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
- 2. a) Design and construct a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) for given frequency and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and implement a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) using a simulation package and demonstrate the change in frequency when all resistor values are doubled.
- 3. Design and implement an Astable multivibrator circuit using 555 timer for a given frequency and duty cycle.

NOTE: hardware and software results need to be compared

Continued:

- 4. Design and implement Half adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor using basic gates.
- 5. a) Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using Entered Variable Map and realize the simplified logic expression using 8:1 multiplexer IC.
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog /VHDL code for an 8:1 multiplexer. Simulate and verify its working.
- 6. a) Design and implement code converter I)Binary to Gray (II) Gray to Binary Code using basic gates.
- 7. Design and verify the Truth Table of 3-bit Parity Generator and 4-bit Parity Checker using basic Logic Gates with an even parity bit.
- 8. a) Realize a J-K Master / Slave Flip-Flop using NAND gates and verify its truth table.
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for D Flip-Flop with positiveedge triggering. Simulate and verify it's working.
- 9. a) Design and implement a mod-n (n<8) synchronous up counter using J-K Flip-Flop ICs and demonstrate its working.
 - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for mod-8 up counter. Simulate and verify it's working.
- 10. Design and implement an asynchronous counter using decade counter IC to count up from 0 to n (n<=9) and demonstrate on 7-segment display (using IC-7447).
- 11. Generate a Ramp output waveform using DAC0800 (Inputs are given to DAC through IC74393 dual 4-bit binary counter).

Study experiment

12. To study 4-bitALU using IC-74181.

Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Use various Electronic Devices like Cathode ray Oscilloscope, Signal generators, Digital Trainer Kit, Multimeters and components like Resistors, Capacitors, Op amp and Integrated Circuit.
- Design and demonstrate various combinational logic circuits.
- Design and demonstrate various types of counters and Registers using Flip-flops
- Use simulation package to design circuits.
- Understand the working and implementation of ALU.

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- 4. Modern Tool Usage

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments (1 to 11 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 4. Marks distribution:
 - a) For questions having part a only- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 +10 =80 Marks
 - b) For questions having part a and b
 - Part a- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +05= 50 Marks
 - Part b- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 15 +05= 30 Marks
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

[As per Choic	CUCTURES LAI ce Based Credit System (from the academic year SEMESTER - III	CBCS) scheme]	
Laboratory Code	15CSL38	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS - 02		

Course objectives:

This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, develop, implement, analyze and evaluation/testing of

- Asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- Linear data structures and their applications such as stacks, queues and lists
- Non-Linear data structures and their applications such as trees and graphs
- Sorting and searching algorithms

Descriptions (if any)

Implement all the experiments in C Language under Linux / Windows environment.

Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following **Array** operations
 - a. Creating an Array of N Integer Elements
 - b. Display of Array Elements with Suitable Headings
 - c. Inserting an Element (ELEM) at a given valid Position (POS)
 - d. Deleting an Element at a given valid Position(**POS**)
 - e. Exit.

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations.

- 2. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson **Strings**
 - a. Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP)
 - b. Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of **PAT** in **STR** with **REP** if **PAT** exists in **STR**. Report suitable messages in case **PAT** does not exist in **STR**

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Don't use Built-in functions.

- 3. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **STACK** of Integers (Array Implementation of Stack with maximum size **MAX**)
 - a. *Push* an Element on to Stack
 - b. *Pop* an Element from Stack
 - c. Demonstrate how Stack can be used to check *Palindrome*
 - d. Demonstrate *Overflow* and *Underflow* situations on Stack
 - e. Display the status of Stack

f. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 4. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix Expression. Program should support for both parenthesized and free parenthesized expressions with the operators: +, -, *, /, %(Remainder), ^(Power) and alphanumeric operands.
- 5. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Applications
 - a. Evaluation of **Suffix expression** with single digit operands and operators: +, -, *, /, %, ^
 - b. Solving Tower of Hanoi problem with n disks
- 6. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Circular QUEUE** of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size **MAX**)
 - a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
 - b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
 - c. Demonstrate *Overflow* and *Underflow* situations on Circular QUEUE
 - d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
 - e. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

Continued:

- 7. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Branch, Sem, PhNo
 - a. Create a **SLL** of **N** Students Data by using *front insertion*.
 - b. Display the status of **SLL** and count the number of nodes in it
 - c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of SLL
 - d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of **SLL(Demonstration of stack)**
 - e. Exit
- 8. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Doubly Linked List (DLL)** of Employee Data with the fields: *SSN, Name, Dept, Designation, Sal, PhNo*
 - a. Create a **DLL** of **N** Employees Data by using *end insertion*.
 - b. Display the status of $\ensuremath{\textbf{DLL}}$ and count the number of nodes in it
 - c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of **DLL**
 - d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL
 - e. Demonstrate how this **DLL** can be used as **Double Ended Queue**
 - f. Exit

9.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson	
	Singly Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes	

- a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z-4yz^5+3x^3yz+2xy^5z-2xyz^3$
- b. Find the sum of two polynomials **POLY1(x,y,z)** and **POLY2(x,y,z)** and store the result in **POLYSUM(x,y,z)**

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 10. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Binary Search Tree (BST)** of Integers
 - a. Create a BST of **N** Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
 - b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order

c. Search the BST for a given element (**KEY**) and report the appropriate message e. Exit

- Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Graph(G) of Cities
 - a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
 - b. Print all the nodes **reachable** from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/**BFS** method
- 12. Given a File of **N** employee records with a set **K** of Keys(4-digit) which uniquely determine the records in file **F**. Assume that file **F** is maintained in memory by a Hash Table(HT) of **m** memory locations with **L** as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the keys in **K** and addresses in **L** are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash function **H**: **K** \rightarrow **L** as H(**K**)=**K** mod **m** (**remainder** method), and implement hashing technique to map a given key **K** to the address space **L**. Resolve the collision (if any) using **linear probing**.

Course outcomes:

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
- Code, debug and demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms
- Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- 4. Modern Tool Usage

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- 1. All laboratory experiments (**TWELVE** nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- 4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 + 10 (80)
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

	RING MATHE	MATICS-IV		
	Based Credit Syster			
(Effective fr	om the academic ye			
	SEMESTER –	IV	1	
Subject Code	15MAT41	IA Marks	20)
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80)
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	3
	CREDITS – (94		
Course objectives: This course will				
• Formulate, solve and analyze				
• Apply numerical methods to	-	-		
• Apply finite difference meth	od to solve partial di	ferential equations.		
• Perform complex analysis.				
• Interpret use of sampling the	•			
Apply joint probability distri	bution and stochastic	e process.	I	<u> </u>
Module 1				Teaching Hours
Numerical Methods: Numerical sol	lution of ordinary dif	ferential equations of fin	st order	10 Hours
and first degree, Picard's method,	Taylor's series met	hod, modified Euler's	method,	
Runge-Kutta method of fourth or	der. Milne's and A	Adams-Bashforth predic	tor and	
corrector methods (No derivations of	f formulae). Numerio	cal solution of simultane	ous first	
order ordinary differential equation	s, Picard's method,	Runge-Kutta method o	f fourth	
andan				
order				
order Module 2				
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol			uations,	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho	od and Milne's meth	od. Special Functions:	uations, Bessel's	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu	uations, Bessel's	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu	uations, Bessel's	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems.	uations, Bessel's nctions.	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lin	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. nits, continuity, different	uations, Bessel's nctions.	
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lin a equations in Cartes	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. nits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Pr	uations, Bessel's inctions.	
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lin a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. nits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Pr ntegrals-Cauchy's theor	uations, Bessel's Inctions. iability,. operties rem and	
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lin a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Pr ntegrals-Cauchy's theor esidue theorem with pr	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and	
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations:	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu c's formula, problems. its, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Pr ntegrals-Cauchy's theor esidue theorem with pr formations, discussion	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta methor functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = ,	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Pr ntegrals-Cauchy's theor esidue theorem with pr	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and	
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = , = Module 4	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theories esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations.	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. roperties rem and oof and on of	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta method functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Random	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i e, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theor esidue theorem with pri formations, discussion linear transformations.	uations, Bessel's Inctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and on of	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = , = Module 4	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lin a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theories esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- niform distribution, exp	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and on of bability onential	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Randon functions. Poisson distributions, geo and normal distributions, Problems	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi m variables (discret metric distribution, u . Joint probability	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theories esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- uniform distribution, expinite distribution: Joint Pro-	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and on of bability onential	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta methor functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Randon functions. Poisson distributions, geo	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi m variables (discret metric distribution, u . Joint probability	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theories esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- uniform distribution, expinite distribution: Joint Pro-	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and on of bability onential	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta method functions- basic properties, recurrent Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a construction of analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residued problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Randon functions. Poisson distributions, geo and normal distributions, Problems distribution for two variables, expect	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i c, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi m variables (discret metric distribution, u . Joint probability ation, covariance, co	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu- e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theories esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- miform distribution, expinite distribution: Joint Pro- rrelation coefficient.	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability, operties rem and oof and on of bability onential obability	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Randon functions. Poisson distributions, geo and normal distributions, Problems distribution for two variables, expect Module 5	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i e, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi m variables (discret metric distribution, u . Joint probability ation, covariance, co	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theores esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- miform distribution, expinite distribution: Joint Pro- rrelation coefficient.	uations, Bessel's inctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and on of obability onential obability pothesis	10 Hours
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta metho functions- basic properties, recurren Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a c Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residue problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Randon functions. Poisson distributions, geo and normal distributions, Problems distribution for two variables, expect Module 5 Sampling Theory: Sampling, Sam	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lin a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i e, poles, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi m variables (discret metric distribution, u . Joint probability ation, covariance, co	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Pr ntegrals-Cauchy's theor esidue theorem with pr formations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- miform distribution, exp distribution: Joint Pro- rrelation coefficient. tandard error, test of hy as, student's t-distribution	uations, Bessel's Inctions. iability,. operties rem and oof and on of bability onential bability pothesis on, Chi-	
Module 2 Numerical Methods: Numerical sol Picard's method, Runge-Kutta method functions- basic properties, recurrent Legendre's functions - Legendre's p Module 3 Complex Variables: Function of a construction of analytic functions Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann and construction of analytic function Cauchy's integral formula, Residued problems. Transformations: transformations: = , = , = Module 4 Probability Distributions: Randon functions. Poisson distributions, geo and normal distributions, Problems distribution for two variables, expect Module 5 Sampling Theory: Sampling, Sam for means and proportions, confidered	od and Milne's meth ce relations, orthogo polynomial, Rodrigue complex variable, lim a equations in Cartes ons. Complex line i complex, Cauchy's R Conformal trans = + (/) and bi m variables (discret metric distribution, u . Joint probability ation, covariance, co pling distributions, s ence limits for mear dness of fit. Stochas	od. Special Functions: nality and generating fu e's formula, problems. hits, continuity, different ian and polar forms. Printegrals-Cauchy's theores esidue theorem with priformations, discussion linear transformations. e and continuous), pro- miform distribution, expinite distribution: Joint Pro- rrelation coefficient. tandard error, test of hy as, student's t-distribution tic process: Stochastic	uations, Bessel's nctions. iability, operties rem and oof and on of bability onential obability pothesis on, Chi- process,	10 Hours

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Use appropriate numerical methods to solve first and second order ordinary differential equations.
- Use Bessel's and Legendre's function which often arises when a problem possesses axial and spherical symmetry, such as in quantum mechanics, electromagnetic theory, hydrodynamics and heat conduction.
- State and prove Cauchy's theorem and its consequences including Cauchy's integral formula.
- Compute residues and apply the residue theorem to evaluate integrals.
- Analyze, interpret, and evaluate scientific hypotheses and theories using rigorous statistical methods.

Graduate Attributes

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Life-Long Learning
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B.V.Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.
- 2. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42nd edition, 2013.

- 1. N P Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics " 9th edition, Wiley, 2013.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. RajnishVerma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1st ed, 2011.

[As per Choice Ba		em (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS42	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Fotal Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	- 04	
 Course objectives: This course will enally outline software engineering past software programs. Identify ethical and profession software engineers. Describe the process of requirer requirements specification and Differentiate system models, u Discuss the distinctions betwee Recognize the importance of sinvolved in software evolution Apply estimation techniques, sinvolved in software quality parare List software quality standards Recognize the need for agile sagile practices and plan for agile 	principles and ac al issues and exp ements gathering l requirements v use UML diagran en validation tes software mainter h. schedule project meters and quant s and outline the oftware develop	plain why they are of concern g, requirements classification alidation. Ins and apply design patterns. Iting and defect testing. Inance and describe the intrica activities and compute pricin tify software using measurem practices involved.	n to , , cies ng. nents and metrics.
Module 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction: Software Crisis, Need f Development, Software Engineering E Software Processes: Models: Water (Sec 2.1.2) and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Pr Requirements Engineering: Requirements Engineering Process Requirements Elicitation and Analysis requirements (Sec 4.1). The software F Specification (Sec 4.3). Requirements (Sec 4.7).	Ethics. Case Stud fall Model (Sec rocess activities. es (Chap 4). (Sec 4.5). Fund Requirements Do	lies. c 2.1.1), Incremental Mode ctional and non-functional ocument (Sec 4.2). Requirem	l ents
Module 2			
System Models: Context models (Se models (Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (Design and Implementation: Introdu 17). Object-Oriented design using the Implementation issues (Sec 7.3). Oper Module 3	Sec 5.4). Model ction to RUP (S UML (Sec 7.1).	-driven engineering (Sec 5.5) ec 2.4), Design Principles (Cl Design patterns (Sec 7.2).).
Software Testing: Development testin Release testing (Sec 8.3), User testing 231,444,695). Software Evolution: Evolution process	(Sec 8.4). Test	Automation (Page no 42, 7	0,212,

Module 4	
Project Planning: Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2)	
Project scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management	
Software quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measureme	nt
and metrics (Sec 24.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)	
Module 5	
Agile Software Development: Coping with Change (Sec 2.3), The Agile Manifest	o: 8 Hours
Values and Principles. Agile methods: SCRUM (Ref "The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0	
and Extreme Programming (Sec 3.3). Plan-driven and agile development (Sec 3.2). Agi	le
project management (Sec 3.4), Scaling agile methods (Sec 3.5):	
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:	
• Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs within r	ealistic
constraints.	
 Assess professional and ethical responsibility 	
Function on multi-disciplinary teams	
• Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering	ng practice
• Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain so	ftware
systems or parts of software systems.	
Graduate Attributes	
Project Management and Finance	
Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	
Modern Tool Usage	
• Ethics	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
There will be 2 questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from ea	ich module.
Text Books:	
1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.	
(Listed topics only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)	
2. The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0, <u>http://www.goodagile.com/scrumprimer/scrumpr</u>	mer20.pdf
Reference Books:	2
1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition	, Tata
McGraw Hill.	•
2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India	
Web Reference for eBooks on Agile:	
1. <u>http://agilemanifesto.org/</u>	
2. http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/	

		F ALGORITHMS	5	
	•	em (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER		2	0
•	15CS43	IA Marks		0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	-	0
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	0	3
	CREDITS -	- 04		
Course objectives: This course will e				
Explain various computationa				
• Apply appropriate method to s	• •			
Describe various methods of a	llgorithm analysis	•		
Module 1				Teachin
T / T / XX71 / A 1 1.1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Hours
Introduction: What is an Algorith		0 1	. ,,	10 Hour
Analysis Framework (T1:2.1), Per				
complexity (T2:1.3). Asymptotic Not	•			
Theta notation (Θ), and Little-oh nota		•		
and recursive Algorithms with Examp		· -	• -	
Sorting, Searching, String processi	0 1			
Fundamental Data Structures: Stac	sks, Queues, Grap	ons, Trees, Sets and Dici	ionaries.	
(T1:1.3,1.4) Module 2				
Divide and Conquer : General method	d Dinamy againsh	Decumence equation f	on divido	10 Hour
and conquer, Finding the maximum a	•	-		10 Hour
sort (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's ma				
Disadvantages of divide and conquer.	-		-	
Sort. (T1:5.3)	Deereuse and C	onquer approach. 10	Joiogical	
Module 3				
Greedy Method: General method,	Coin Change Pr	oblem Knapsack Prob	em Iob	10 Hour
sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1 , 4	•	-		10 11001
Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1 :				
Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree	, , 0	-	5	
Transform and Conquer Approach:	-			
Module 4	1 1	× /		
Dynamic Programming: General me	ethod with Exam	ples, Multistage Graphs	(T2:5.1,	10 Hour
5.2). Transitive Closure: Warshall				
Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search	Trees, Knapsac	k problem ((T1:8.2, 8	.3, 8.4),	
Bellman-Ford Algorithm (T2:5.4), Tra	avelling Sales Per	son problem (T2:5.9), R	eliability	
design (T2:5.8).				
Module 5				•
Backtracking: General method (T2:7	7.1), N-Queens pr	oblem (T1:12.1), Sum o	f subsets	10 Hour
problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T				
Bound: Assignment Problem, Tra	velling Sales P	erson problem (T1:12	2.2), 0/1	
Knapsack problem (T2:8.2, T1:12.2	2): LC Branch and	d Bound solution (T2:8.	2), FIFO	
	·			

	ts, non-deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes
(T2:11	
Course	Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to
•	Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc.
٠	Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
•	Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.
Gradu	ate Attributes
•	Engineering Knowledge
•	Problem Analysis
•	Design/Development of Solutions
•	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
•	Life-Long Learning
Questio	n paper pattern:
Th	e question paper will have ten questions.
Th	ere will be 2 questions from each module.
Ea	ch question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
Th	e students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text B	ooks:
T1	. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009.
	Pearson.
T2	. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014,
	Universities Press
Referen	ce Books:
1.	Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest,
	Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI
2.	Design and Analysis of Algorithms, S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education)

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

(Effective from	the academic	year 2016 -2017)
-----------------	--------------	------------------

	SEMESTER -	1.1		
Subject Code	15CS44	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Fotal Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	04		
Course objectives: This course will ena	able students to			
• Make familiar with importance	and applications	of microprocessors and	microcontrollers	3
• Expose architecture of 8086 mi	croprocessor and	ARM processor		
• Familiarize instruction set of Al	RM processor			
Module 1			Tea	ching
			Но	ours
The x86 microprocessor: Brief his	story of the x8	6 family, Inside the	8088/86, 10 H	Iours
Introduction to assembly programming	g, Introduction to	Program Segments, 7	The Stack,	
Flag register, x86 Addressing Modes. A	•			
a Sample Program, Assemble, Link &	• •	• • • •		
Transfer Instructions, Data Types a	nd Data Definit	ion, Full Segment I	Definition,	
Flowcharts and Pseudo code.		C C		
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.7, Ch 2: 2	.1 to 2.7			
Module 2				
x86: Instructions sets description, Ari	thmetic and log	ic instructions and p	rograms: 10 H	Iours
- · ·	•			
Unsigned Addition and Subtraction,	Unsigned Mult	iplication and Division	0	
•		iplication and Division to the second seco	on, Logic	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion	on, Rotate Instruc	ctions. INT 21H and	on, Logic INT 10H	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program	on, Rotate Instruc	ctions. INT 21H and	on, Logic INT 10H	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment.	on, Rotate Instruct mming , DOS Int	errupt 21H. 8088/86	on, Logic INT 10H	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4.	on, Rotate Instruct mming , DOS Int	errupt 21H. 8088/86	on, Logic INT 10H	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3	on, Rotate Instruct mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1	tions. INT 21H and cerrupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts,	Hours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed	on, Rotate Instruct mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet	Attempt 21H and Attempt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 Attempt Dependitions, String of the string of	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: M	on, Rotate Instruct mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmer flemory address of	tions. INT 21H and terrupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 tic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: M and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing.	on, Rotate Instruct mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progr a	tions. INT 21H and terrupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 tic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: M and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet Jemory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255.	tions. INT 21H and terrupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: M and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet Jemory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255.	tions. INT 21H and terrupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: M and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM 5 MAP of	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markow and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontrolled	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmer femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RI	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H in RAM s MAP of SC design 10 H	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Main and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philos	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embedded	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, I	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H / in RAM s MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markowski and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing. Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, ARM Processor Fu	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Im 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmed femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embeddeo ndamentals : Re	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, I gisters , Current Progr	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM 5 MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded am Status	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markowski Memory and Interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, ARM Processor Fur Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embedded ndamentals : Re- ts, and the Vector	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, I gisters , Current Progr	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM 5 MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded am Status	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Mathematical Memory and Interfacing and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, ARM Processor Fur Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embedded ndamentals : Re- ts, and the Vector	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, I gisters , Current Progr	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM 5 MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded am Status	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markov and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing. Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontrolle philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, ARM Processor Fun Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 Module 5	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Im 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embedded ndamentals : Re ts, and the Vector to 2.5	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, I gisters , Current Progr Table , Core Extensio	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, perations. 10 H 7 in RAM 8 MAP of SC design 10 H Embedded am Status ns	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markowski Memory and Interfacing: x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philoss System Software, ARM Processor Fur Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embedded ndamentals : Re ts, and the Vector to 2.5	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ded Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, I gisters , Current Progr : Table , Core Extensio rocessing Instructions	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, 7 in RAM s MAP of SC design Embedded am Status ns , Branch 10 H	Iours
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Mathematical Memory and Interfacing: Memory and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing: Mathematical Memory and Interfacing: Memory and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing: Mathematical Memory and Memory and Memory interfacing: Memory and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing: System Software, ARM Processor Fut Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction Instruction Register Interrup Instructions, Software Interrupt Instruction Instruc	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Int 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet 1 mumber Arithmet 1 mumber Arithmet 1 mumber Arithmet 1 mumber Arithmet 2 (1) 0 progra the 8255. 2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1 mumber Arithmet 2 (1) 0 progra the 8255. 2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch 1 mumber Arithmet 2 mumber Arithmet 3 mumber Arithmet 4 mumber Arithmet 4 mumber Arithmet 5 mumber Arithmet Arithme	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ided Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, I gisters , Current Progr : Table , Core Extensio rocessing Instructions n Status Register Inst	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, 7 in RAM s MAP of SC design Embedded am Status ns , Branch 10 H	
Instructions, BCD and ASCII conversion Programming : Bios INT 10H Program x86 PC and Interrupt Assignment. Text book 1: Ch 3: 3.1 to 3.5, Ch 4: 4. Module 3 Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: Markowski Memory and Interfacing: x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10. Module 4 Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philoss System Software, ARM Processor Fur Register , Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1 Module 5 Introduction to the ARM Instruction	on, Rotate Instruc- mming , DOS Im 1 , 4.2 Chapter 1 number Arithmet femory address of 8255 I/O progra the 8255. .2, 10.4, 10.5. Ch rs, ARM Embed ophy, Embedded ndamentals : Re ts, and the Vector to 2.5 on Set : Data P suctions, Program stants, Simple pro	tions. INT 21H and errupt 21H. 8088/86 4: 14.1 and 14.2 ic Operations, String of lecoding, data integrity amming: I/O addresses 11: 11.1 to 11.4 ided Systems :The RIS I System Hardware, I gisters , Current Progr : Table , Core Extensio rocessing Instructions n Status Register Inst	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts, 7 in RAM s MAP of SC design Embedded am Status ns , Branch 10 H	Iours

- Differentiate between microprocessors and microcontrollers
- Design and develop assembly language code to solve problems
- Gain the knowledge for interfacing various devices to x86 family and ARM processor
- Demonstrate design of interrupt routines for interfacing devices

Graduate Attributes

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Design/Development of Solutions

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Danny Causey, The x86 PC Assembly Language Design and Interfacing, 5th Edition, Pearson, 2013.
- 2. **ARM system developers guide**, Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.

- 1. Douglas V. Hall: Microprocessors and Interfacing, Revised 2nd Edition, TMH, 2006.
- 2. K. Udaya Kumar & B.S. Umashankar : Advanced Microprocessors & IBM-PC Assembly Language Programming, TMH 2003.
- 3. Ayala : The 8086 Microprocessor: programming and interfacing 1st edition, Cengage Learning
- 4. The Definitive Guide to the ARM Cortex-M3, by Joseph Yiu, 2nd Edition, Newnes, 2009
- 5. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1st edition, 2005
- 6. ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Steve Furber, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015
- Architecture, Programming and Interfacing of Low power Processors- ARM7, Cortex-M and MSP430, Lyla B Das Cengage Learning, 1st Edition

OBJECT ORIENTED CONCEPTS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - IV Subject Code 15CS45 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 80 Exam Marks Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 03 Exam Hours **CREDITS – 04** Course objectives: This course will enable students to Learn fundamental features of object oriented language and JAVA Set up Java JDK environment to create, debug and run simple Java programs. Create multi-threaded programs and event handling mechanisms. • Introduce event driven Graphical User Interface (GUI) programming using applets and swings. Module 1 Teaching Hours **10 Hours Introduction to Object Oriented Concepts:** A Review of structures, Procedure-Oriented Programming system, Object Oriented Programming System, Comparison of Object Oriented Language with C, Console I/O, variables and reference variables, Function Prototyping, Function Overloading. Class and Objects: Introduction, member functions and data, objects and functions, objects and arrays, Namespaces, Nested classes, Constructors, Destructors. Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.1 to 2.6 Ch 4: 4.1 to 4.2 Module 2 Introduction to Java: Java's magic: the Byte code; Java Development Kit (JDK); the 10 Hours Java Buzzwords, Object-oriented programming; Simple Java programs. Data types, variables and arrays, Operators, Control Statements. Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch:2 Ch:3 Ch:4 Ch:5 Module 3 Classes, Inheritance, Exceptions, Packages and Interfaces: Classes: Classes 10 Hours fundamentals; Declaring objects; Constructors, this keyword, garbage collection. Inheritance: inheritance basics, using super, creating multi level hierarchy, method overriding. Exception handling: Exception handling in Java. Packages, Access Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch:8 Ch:9 Ch:10 Module 4 Multi Threaded Programming, Event Handling: Multi Threaded Programming: What 10 Hours are threads? How to make the classes threadable; Extending threads; Implementing runnable; Synchronization; Changing state of the thread; Bounded buffer problems, readwrite problem, producer consumer problems. Event Handling: Two event handling mechanisms; The delegation event model; Event classes; Sources of events; Event listener interfaces; Using the delegation event model; Adapter classes; Inner classes. Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22 Module 5 The Applet Class: Introduction, Two types of Applets; Applet basics; Applet 10 Hours Architecture; An Applet skeleton; Simple Applet display methods; Requesting repainting;

Using the Status Window; The HTML APPLET tag; Passing parameters to Applets; getDocumentbase() and getCodebase(); ApletContext and showDocument(); The AudioClip Interface; The AppletStub Interface;Output to the Console. **Swings:** Swings: The origins of Swing; Two key Swing features; Components and Containers; The Swing Packages; A simple Swing Application; Create a Swing Applet; Jlabel and ImageIcon; JTextField;The Swing Buttons; JTabbedpane; JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable.

Text book 2: Ch 21: Ch: 29 Ch: 30

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand the event-based GUI handling principles using Applets and swings.

Graduate Attributes

- Programming Knowledge
- Design/Development of Solutions
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
- Life-Long Learning

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++ , 2nd Ed, Oxford University Press,2006

(Chapters 1, 2, 4)

2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9,10, 11, 21, 22, 29, 30)

Reference Book:

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806
- 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 4. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Note: Every institute shall organize a bridge organize on C++ either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester.

DATA COMMUNICATION [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER - IV Subject Code 15CS46 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 Exam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 03 Exam Hours **CREDITS – 04** Course objectives: This course will enable students to Comprehend the transmission technique of digital data between two or more computers and a computer network that allows computers to exchange data. Explain with the basics of data communication and various types of computer networks; • • Illustrate TCP/IP protocol suite and switching criteria. Demonstrate Medium Access Control protocols for reliable and noisy channels. • Expose wireless and wired LANs along with IP version. Teaching Contents Hours Module 1 Introduction: Data Communications, Networks, Network Types, Internet History, **10 Hours** Standards and Administration, Networks Models: Protocol Layering, TCP/IP Protocol suite, The OSI model, Introduction to Physical Layer-1: Data and Signals, Digital Signals, Transmission Impairment, Data Rate limits, Performance, Digital Transmission: Digital to digital conversion (Only Line coding: Polar, Bipolar and Manchester coding). Module 2 Physical Layer-2: Analog to digital conversion (only PCM), Transmission Modes, **10 Hours** Analog Transmission: Digital to analog conversion, Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing and Spread Spectrum, Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switched Networks and Packet switching. Module 3 Error Detection and Correction: Introduction, Block coding, Cyclic codes, Checksum, 10 Hours Forward error correction, Data link control: DLC services, Data link layer protocols, HDLC, and Point to Point protocol (Framing, Transition phases only). Module 4 Media Access control: Random Access, Controlled Access and Channelization, **10 Hours** Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 802.11 Project and Bluetooth. Module 5 Other wireless Networks: WIMAX, Cellular Telephony, Satellite networks, Network 10 Hours layer Protocols : Internet Protocol, ICMPv4, Mobile IP, Next generation IP: IPv6 addressing, The IPv6 Protocol, The ICMPv6 Protocol and Transition from IPv4 to IPv6. Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to Illustrate basic computer network technology. Identify the different types of network topologies and protocols. • Enumerate the layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP functions of each layer. Make out the different types of network devices and their functions within a network

• Demonstrate the skills of subnetting and routing mechanisms.

Graduate Attributes

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Design Development of solution(Partly)
- 3. Modern Tool Usage
- 4. Problem Analysis

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Book:

Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013. (Chapters 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3.1, 3.3 to 3.6, 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 to 10.5,

11.1 to 11.4, 12.1 to 12.3, 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.1 to 16.3, 19.1 to 19.3, 22.1 to 22.4)

- 1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007

		DESIGN AND ANALY			RY	
			n the academic y			
Subie	ct Cod	٥	SEMESTER - 15CSL47	IA Marks	20	
Subject Code Number of Lecture Hours/Week			13C3L47 01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours			40	Exam Hours	03	
lotai	Tunio	er of Lecture Hours	CREDITS -		05	
Cou	rse ob	jectives: This course will er				
	De	sign and implement various	algorithms in JAV	VA		
•	E n	ploy various design strategi	es for problem so	lving.		
	• Me	easure and compare the perf	ormance of differe	ent algorithms.		
Desc	criptio	n				
Desi	gn, de	velop, and implement the sp	ecified algorithms	for the following prob	olems using Java	
		nder LINUX /Windows env	ironment.Netbean	s/Eclipse IDE tool can	be used for	
	1	nt and demonstration.				
-	erimei					
1		Create a Java class called <i>Student</i> with the following details as variables within it.				
	A					
		(ii) Name (iii) Pranch				
		(iii) Branch (iv) Phone				
		Write a Java program to create <i>nStudent</i> objects and print the USN, Name, Branch, and				
		Phoneof these objects with suitable headings.				
	В	Write a Java program to implement the Stack using arrays. Write Push(), Pop(), and				
		Display() methods to demonstrate its working.				
2	А	A Design a superclass called <i>Staff</i> with details as StaffId, Name, Phone, Salary. Extend this class by writing three subclasses namely <i>Teaching</i> (domain, publications), <i>Technical</i> (skills), and <i>Contract</i> (period). Write a Java program to read and display at least 3 <i>staff</i> objects of all three categories.				
	В	Write a Java class called <i>Customer</i> to store their name and date_of_birth. The date_of_birth format should be dd/mm/yyyy. Write methods to read customer data as <name, dd="" mm="" yyyy=""> and display as <name, dd,="" mm,="" yyyy=""> using StringTokenizer class considering the delimiter character as "/".</name,></name,>				
3	А	Write a Java program to read two integers a and b . Compute a/b and print, when b is not zero. Raise an exception when b is equal to zero.				
	В	Write a Java program that implements a multi-thread application that has three threads. First thread generates a random integer for every 1 second; second thread computes the square of the number andprints; third thread will print the value of cube of the number.				
4	Sort a given set of n integer elements using Quick Sort method and compute its time complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$ and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus n on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.					

5	Sort a given set of n integer elements using Merge Sort method and compute its time complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$, and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus n on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.
6	Implement in Java, the 0/1 Knapsack problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b) Greedy method.
7	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm . Write the program in Java.
8	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program.
9	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using Prim's algorithm .
10	 Write Java programs to (a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm. (b) Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming.
11	Design and implement in Java to find a subset of a given set $\mathbf{S} = \{S_1, S_2, \dots, S_n\}$ of <i>n</i> positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer <i>d</i> . For example, if $\mathbf{S} = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and $d = 9$, there are two solutions $\{1,2,6\}$ and $\{1,8\}$. Display a suitable message, if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.
12	Design and implement in Java to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected undirected Graph G of <i>n</i> vertices using backtracking principle.
Cours	e Outcomes: The students should be able to:
•	Design algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic programming, etc.)
•	Implement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high level language.
•	Analyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features. Apply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures solve real- world problems.
Grad	luate Attributes
•	
	Problem Analysis Modern Tool Usage
•	Design/Development of Solutions
	uction of Practical Examination:
	aboratory experiments (Twelve problems) are to be included for practical
	ination. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
	enerate the data set use random number generator function. It follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup
of ma	
	ks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: $20 + 50 + 10$ (80). Change of
	riment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure

MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER LABORATORY

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER – IV					
Subject Code	15CSL48	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS -	02			

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

• To provide practical exposure to the students on microprocessors, design and coding knowledge on 80x86 family/ARM. To give the knowledge and practical exposure on connectivity and execute of interfacing devices with 8086/ARM kit like LED displays, Keyboards, DAC/ADC, and various other devices.

Description

Demonstration and Explanation hardware components and Faculty in-charge should explain 8086 architecture, pin diagram in one slot. The second slot, the Faculty in-charge should explain instruction set types/category etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on Microprocessors, 8086 Functional block diagram, Pin diagram and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on Instruction group, Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are evaluated as lab experiments for 20 marks.

Experiments

- Develop and execute the following programs using 8086 Assembly Language. Any suitable assembler like MASM/TASM/8086 kit or any equivalent software may be used.
- Program should have suitable comments.
- The board layout and the circuit diagram of the interface are to be provided to the student during the examination.
- Software Required: Open source ARM Development platform, KEIL IDE and Proteus for simulation

SOFTWARE PROGRAMS: PART A

- Design and develop an assembly language program to search a key element "X" in a list of 'n' 16-bit numbers. Adopt Binary search algorithm in your program for searching.
- 2. Design and develop an assembly program to sort a given set of 'n' 16-bit numbers in ascending order. Adopt Bubble Sort algorithm to sort given elements.
- 3. Develop an assembly language program to reverse a given string and verify whether it is a palindrome or not. Display the appropriate message.
- 4. Develop an assembly language program to compute nCr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n' and 'r' are non-negative integers.

5.	Design and develop an assembly language program to read the current time and Date from the
	system and display it in the standard format on the screen.
6.	To write and simulate ARM assembly language programs for data transfer, arithmetic and
_	logical operations (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program).
7.	To write and simulate C Programs for ARM microprocessor using KEIL (Demonstrate with
	the help of a suitable program)
	Note : To use KEIL one may refer the book: Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based
	microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1 st edition, 2005
0	HARDWARE PROGRAMS: PART B
8.	a. Design and develop an assembly program to demonstrate BCD Up-Down Counter (00-99)
	on the Logic Controller Interface.
	b. Design and develop an assembly program to read the status of two 8-bit inputs (X & Y)
0	from the Logic Controller Interface and display X*Y.
9.	Design and develop an assembly program to display messages "FIRE" and "HELP"
	alternately with flickering effects on a 7-segment display interface for a suitable period of time. Ensure a flashing rate that makes it easy to read both the messages (Examiner does not
	specify these delay values nor is it necessary for the student to compute these values).
10	Design and develop an assembly program to drive a Stepper Motor interface and rotate the
10.	motor in specified direction (clockwise or counter-clockwise) by N steps (Direction and N
	are specified by the examiner). Introduce suitable delay between successive steps. (Any
	arbitrary value for the delay may be assumed by the student).
11	Design and develop an assembly language program to
11.	a. Generate the Sine Wave using DAC interface (The output of the DAC is to be
	displayed on the CRO).
	b. Generate a Half Rectified Sine waveform using the DAC interface. (The output of
	the DAC is to be displayed on the CRO).
12.	To interface LCD with ARM processor ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write and execute
	programs in C language for displaying text messages and numbers on LCD
13.	To interface Stepper motor with ARM processor ARM7TDMI/LPC2148. Write a program
	to rotate stepper motor
-	Experiments:
1.	Interfacing of temperature sensor with ARM freedom board (or any other ARM
	microprocessor board) and display temperature on LCD
2.	To design ARM cortex based automatic number plate recognition system
3.	To design ARM based power saving system
	Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to
•	Learn 80x86 instruction sets and gins the knowledge of how assembly language works.
•	Design and implement programs written in 80x86 assembly language
•	Know functioning of hardware devices and interfacing them to x86 family
•	Choose processors for various kinds of applications.
Gradu	ate Attributes
•	Engineering Knowledge
•	Problem Analysis
•	Modern Tool Usage
•	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
•	Design/Development of Solutions

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments (all 7 + 6 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from each of the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
- PART –A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- PART –B: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

V SEMESTER

SI.	Subject		Teaching Hours /Week		Examination				Credits	
51. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks		
1	15CS51	Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry	04		03	80	20	100	4	
2	15CS52	Computer Networks	04		03	80	20	100	4	
3	15CS53	Database Management System	04	T	03	80	20	100	4	
4	15CS54	Automata theory and Computability	04		03	80	20	100	4	
5	15CS55x	Professional Elective 1	03		03	80	20	100	3	
6	15CS56x	Open Elective 1	03	7	03	80	20	100	3	
7	15CSL57	Computer Network Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2	
8	15CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project		* 1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2	
		TOTAL	22	6	24	640	160	800	26	

Professional E	lective 1
15CS551	Object Oriented Modeling and Design
15CS552	Introduction to Software Testing
15CS553	Advanced JAVA and J2EE
15CS554	Advanced Algorithms

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to chosen specialization / branch

2. Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas (Announced separately)

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

VI SEMESTER

SI.	Subject	Subject		ing Hours Veek	4	Examination			
SI. No	Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15CS61	Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Law	04	-	03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS62	Computer Graphics and Visualization	04		03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS63	System Software and Compiler Design	04	<	03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS64	Operating Systems	04		03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS65x	Professional Elective 2	03		03	80	20	100	3
6	15CS66x	Open Elective 2	03		03	80	20	100	3
7	15CSL67	System Software and Operating System Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL68	Computer Graphics Laboratory with mini project		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	22	6	24	640	160	800	26

Professional Elective 2				
15CS651	Data Mining and Data Warehousing			
15CS652	Software Architecture and Design Patterns			
15CS653	Operations research			
15CS654	Distributed Computing system			

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to choosen specialization / branch

2. Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas (Announced separately)

		URSHIP FOR IT IND		Y
		stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	n the academic SEMESTER	c year 2016 -2017) V		
Subject Code	15CS51	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	4 50	Exam Hours	03	
Total Nulliber of Lecture Hours	CREDITS –		05	
Course objectives: This course will e				
Explain the principles of man			r	
 Discuss on planning, staffing, 	0 0	1	1.	
 Discuss on plaining, starting, Infer the importance of intelle		1	itutions	lsupport
Module – 1	ciual property	ights and relate the list	itutiona	Teaching
Module – 1				Hours
Introduction - Meaning, nature and	l characteristic	s of management scor	e and	10 Hours
Functional areas of management, go		U 1		10 110415
brief overview of evolution of	0			
importance, types of plans, steps in	U	, e		
types of Organization, Staffing- mean				
Module – 2				
Directing and controlling- meaning	and nature of d	irecting, leadership styl	es,	10 Hours
motivation Theories, Communication	- Meaning and	importance, Coordinati	on-	
meaning and importance, Controlling	g- meaning, step	os in controlling, method	ds of	
establishing control.				
Module – 3				
Entrepreneur – meaning of entre	epreneur, char	acteristics of entrepre	neurs,	10 Hours
classification and types of entrepr	reneurs, variou	is stages in entrepren	neurial	
process, role of entrepreneurs in ed			-	
India and barriers to entrepreneursh				
market feasibility study, technical fea	asibility study,	financial feasibility stuc	ly and	
social feasibility study.				
Module – 4				
Preparation of project and ERP -				
project selection, project report, need				10 Hours
	0	ce of project report, con	tents,	10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning	commission for	ce of project report, con or project report, Enter	tents, rprise	10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and	commission for Importance- I	ce of project report, con or project report, Ente E RP and Functional ar	tents, rprise eas of	10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales-	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain	ce of project report, con or project report, Ente E RP and Functional ar Management – Financ	tents, rprise eas of e and	10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources –	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain	ce of project report, con or project report, Ente E RP and Functional ar Management – Financ	tents, rprise eas of e and	10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain	ce of project report, con or project report, Ente E RP and Functional ar Management – Financ	tents, rprise eas of e and	10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep	ce of project report, con or project report, Ente E RP and Functional ar Management – Financ orts and methods of	tents, rprise eas of e and report	
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: D	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of m	ce of project report, con or project report, Ente E RP and Functional ar Management – Financ orts and methods of	tents, rprise eas of e and report prises,	
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: D characteristics and advantages of micro	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of n ro and small en	ce of project report, con or project report, Ente E RP and Functional ar Management – Financ orts and methods of	tents, rprise eas of re and report prises, lishing	10 Hours 10 Hours
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: D characteristics and advantages of micr micro and small enterprises, Government	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of n ro and small en ent of India indu	ce of project report, con or project report, Ente E RP and Functional ar Management – Financ orts and methods of nicro and small enter terprises, steps in establ usial policy 2007 on mic	tents, rprise eas of report prises, lishing ro and	
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: D characteristics and advantages of micro micro and small enterprises, Government small enterprises, case study (Microso	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of m ro and small en ent of India indu oft), Case study	ce of project report, con or project report, Ente E RP and Functional ar Management – Financ orts and methods of nicro and small enter terprises, steps in establusial policy 2007 on mic 7(Captain G R Gopinath	tents, rprise eas of report prises, lishing ro and n),case	
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: D characteristics and advantages of micro micro and small enterprises, Government small enterprises, case study (Microsof study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosy	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of n ro and small en ent of India indu oft), Case study vs), Institution	ce of project report, con or project report, Ente E RP and Functional are Management – Finance orts and methods of nicro and small enter terprises, steps in establisial policy 2007 on mic r(Captain G R Gopinathal support: MSME-DI,	tents, rprise eas of report prises, lishing ro and n),case NSIC,	
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: D characteristics and advantages of micro micro and small enterprises, Government small enterprises, case study (Microsov study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosy SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK,	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of n ro and small en ent of India indu oft), Case study vs), Institution	ce of project report, con or project report, Ente E RP and Functional are Management – Finance orts and methods of nicro and small enter terprises, steps in establisial policy 2007 on mic r(Captain G R Gopinathal support: MSME-DI,	tents, rprise eas of report prises, lishing ro and n),case NSIC,	
formulation, guidelines by planning Resource Planning: Meaning and Management – Marketing / Sales- Accounting – Human Resources – generation Module – 5 Micro and Small Enterprises: D characteristics and advantages of micro micro and small enterprises, Government small enterprises, case study (Microsof study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosy	commission for Importance- I Supply Chain Types of rep Definition of m ro and small en ent of India indu oft), Case study (78), Institution KSFC, DIC and	ce of project report, con or project report, Ente E RP and Functional are Management – Finance orts and methods of nicro and small enter terprises, steps in establisial policy 2007 on mic r(Captain G R Gopinathal support: MSME-DI,	tents, rprise eas of report prises, lishing ro and n),case NSIC,	

their importance in entrepreneurship

- Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP
- Make use of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6th Edition, 2010.
- 2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education 2006.
- 4. Management and Entrepreneurship Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017

- 1. Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier Thomson.
- 2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
- 3. Management -Stephen Robbins -Pearson Education /PHI -17th Edition, 2003

СОМ	IPUTER NE	TWORKS		
		ystem (CBCS) scheme]		
		nic year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER 15CS52	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Marks	03	
	CREDITS		03	
Course objectives: This course will e				
Demonstration of application 1				
• Discuss transport layer service	• 1		cols	
• Explain routers, IP and Routin		-		
• Disseminate the Wireless and		-	11 Stand	dard
• Illustrate concepts of Multime	dia Networki	ng, Security and Network	Manag	gement
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Application Layer: Principles of N				10 Hours
Architectures, Processes Communi-	-	-		
Applications, Transport Services Pr				
Protocols. The Web and HTTP:				
Persistent Connections, HTTP M	0			
Cookies, Web Caching, The Condition				
Replies, Electronic Mail in the Inter Message Format, Mail Access Protoc		-		
Services Provided by DNS, Overview		•		
Messages, Peer-to-Peer Applications				
Tables, Socket Programming: cro			locket	
Programming with UDP, Socket Prog	0	11		
T1: Chap 2	6			
Module – 2			I	
Transport Layer : Introduction ar	nd Transport	-Layer Services: Relation	onship	10 Hours
Between Transport and Network Lay	ers, Overviev	v of the Transport Layer	in the	
Internet, Multiplexing and Demultiple	exing: Conne	ctionless Transport: UDP	,UDP	
Segment Structure, UDP Checksur	-			
Building a Reliable Data Transfer I	-			
Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective rep		-		
The TCP Connection, TCP Segment		-		
Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flo		0		
Principles of Congestion Control: 7		-		
Approaches to Congestion Contra		•		
example, ATM ABR Congestion cont T1: Chap 3	101, TCP COI	igestion Control: Fairness	•	
Module – 3				
The Network layer: What's Inside	a Router?	Input Processing Swite	hing	10 Hours
Output Processing, Where Does Que			-	10 110013
Brief foray into IP Security, Routing	-	• •		
Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV	-		-	
	, Routing All	Some in the second and the second sec	um5,	

Routing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing	
in the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing: BGP, Broadcast Routing Algorithms	
and Multicast.	
T1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7	
Module – 4	
Wireless and Mobile Networks: Cellular Internet Access: An Overview of 101	Hours
Cellular Network Architecture, 3G Cellular Data Networks: Extending the	
Internet to Cellular subscribers, On to 4G:LTE, Mobility management: Principles,	
Addressing, Routing to a mobile node, Mobile IP, Managing mobility in cellular	
Networks, Routing calls to a Mobile user, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and	
Mobility: Impact on Higher-layer protocols.	
T1: Chap: 6 : 6.4-6.8	
Module – 5	
Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of 101	Hours
multimedia Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming,	
HTTP Streaming, Adaptive streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks,	
case studies: : Netflix, You Tube and Kankan.	
Network Support for Multimedia: Dimensioning Best-Effort Networks,	
Providing Multiple Classes of Service, Diffserv, Per-Connection Quality-of-	
Service (QoS) Guarantees: Resource Reservation and Call Admission	
T1: Chap: 7: 7.1,7.2,7.5	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
Explain principles of application layer protocols	
• Recognize transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols	
• Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer	
• Understand the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard	
Describe Multimedia Networking and Network Management	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from	each
module.	
Text Books:	
1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Appro	ach,
Sixth edition, Pearson,2017.	
Reference Books:	
1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition,	,
McGraw Hill, Indian Edition	
2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEV	IEK
 Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning 	
T. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second Cultion, Cengage Learning	

DATABASE	E MANAGEMI	ENT SYSTEM		
	•	tem (CBCS) scheme]		
		year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER –			
Subject Code	15CS53	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 0	4		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students t	0		
Provide a strong foundation i				e.
Practice SQL programming t			S.	
• Demonstrate the use of concu	•			
Design and build database ap	plications for re	eal world problems.		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction to Databases: Introduc	ction Character	istics of database ann	roach	10 Hours
Advantages of using the DBMS ap		11	-	10 110013
Overview of Database Languages a	- · ·			
and Instances. Three schema archi				
languages, and interfaces, The Databa		1		
Modelling using Entities and R				
attributes, roles, and structural cons				
examples, Specialization and Generali			, ,	
Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6,				
Module – 2				
Relational Model: Relational Mode	el Concepts, Re	elational Model Cons	traints	10 Hours
and relational database schemas, Up	odate operations	s, transactions, and d	ealing	
with constraint violations. Relationa	al Algebra: U	nary and Binary rela	ational	
operations, additional relational opera				
of Queries in relational algebra. Ma				
Design: Relational Database Design		Relational manning	COL	
SQL data definition and data types	, specifying co			
queries in SQL, INSERT, DELE		onstraints in SQL, re-	trieval	
	TE, and UPD	onstraints in SQL, re-	trieval	
Additional features of SQL.		onstraints in SQL, re ATE statements in	trieval	
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3,		onstraints in SQL, re ATE statements in	trieval	
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1;	onstraints in SQL, re ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5	trieval SQL,	
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More co	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1;	onstraints in SQL, re- ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spec	trieval SQL,	10 Hours
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, Views	onstraints in SQL, re- ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spec s in SQL, Schema c	trieval SQL,	10 Hours
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, Views cation Develop	onstraints in SQL, re- ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spec s in SQL, Schema c ment: Accessing data	trieval SQL, cifying change abases	10 Hours
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c	ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spec s in SQL, Schema c ment: Accessing data lasses and interfaces,	trieval SQL, SQL, Sifying change abases SQLJ,	10 Hours
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The interval of the statement of the	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh	ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spec s in SQL, Schema c ment: Accessing data lasses and interfaces, op. Internet Applica	trieval SQL, Effying change abases SQLJ, ations:	10 Hours
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh e, The presentation	ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spece s in SQL, Schema co ment: Accessing data lasses and interfaces, op. Internet Applica ion layer, The Middle	trieval SQL, Effying change abases SQLJ, ations:	10 Hours
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The in The three-Tier application architecture	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh e, The presentation	ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spece s in SQL, Schema co ment: Accessing data lasses and interfaces, op. Internet Applica ion layer, The Middle	trieval SQL, Effying change abases SQLJ, ations:	10 Hours
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The in The three-Tier application architecture Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, Views cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh e, The presentati 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.	ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spece s in SQL, Schema co ment: Accessing data lasses and interfaces, a iop. Internet Applica ion layer, The Middle 5 to 7.7.	trieval SQL, SQL, change abases SQLJ, ntions: Tier	10 Hours 10 Hours
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The in The three-Tier application architecture Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook Module – 4	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh e, The presentati 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.	ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spece s in SQL, Schema coment: Accessing data lasses and interfaces, iop. Internet Application ion layer, The Middle 5 to 7.7.	trieval SQL, SQL, ifying hange abases SQLJ, tions: Tier	
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The in The three-Tier application architecture Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design Th	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, View cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh e, The presentati 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.	ATE statements in ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spece s in SQL, Schema co ment: Accessing data lasses and interfaces, top. Internet Applica ion layer, The Middle 5 to 7.7. etion to Normalization mal design guideline	trieval SQL, SQL, eifying change abases SQLJ, ations: Tier using es for	
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, Module – 3 SQL : Advances Queries: More constraints as assertions and action statements in SQL. Database Applie from applications, An introduction to Stored procedures, Case study: The in The three-Tier application architecture Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook Module – 4 Normalization: Database Design The Functional and Multivalued Depending State of the state of the	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; omplex SQL re triggers, Views cation Develop JDBC, JDBC c internet Booksh e, The presentati 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.	ATE statements in ATE statements in Textbook 2: 3.5 etrieval queries, Spece s in SQL, Schema co ment: Accessing data lasses and interfaces, a lasses and a lasses a lasses and a lasses a la	trieval SQL, SQL, ifying change abases SQLJ, ntions: Tier using es for rimary	

Form Normalization Algorithman Information Dulas Equivalance and Minimal	
Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal	
Cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational	
Database Schema Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples, and alternate Relational	
Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other	
dependencies and Normal Forms	
Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6	
Module – 5	40.77
Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction	10 Hours
and System concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing	
schedules based on recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on	
Serializability, Transaction support in SQL. Concurrency Control in	
Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control, Concurrency	
control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control	
techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data	
items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery	
Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred	
update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging,	
Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures	
Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints of	on a
database using RDBMS.	
• Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.	
• Design and build simple database systems	
• Develop application to interact with databases.	
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question	from each
module.	
Text Books:	
1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Nava	the, 7th
Edition, 2017, Pearson.	
2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3 rd Edition, 20	14,
McGraw Hill	
Reference Books:	
1. Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6 th Edition	, Mc-
GrawHill, 2013.	
2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design,	
Implementation and Management, Cengage Learning 2012.	

AUTOMATA TI	HEORY AND	COMPUTABILITY				
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]				
(Effective from	(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)					
	SEMESTER					
Subject Code	15CS54	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03			
	CREDITS –	04				
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	to				
• Introduce core concepts in Au	tomata and The	eory of Computation				
Identify different Formal lang	uage Classes ar	nd their Relationships				
Design Grammars and Recogn	nizers for differ	ent formal languages				
 Prove or disprove theorems in 	automata theor	ry using their properties	5			
• Determine the decidability and	d intractability	of Computational probl	ems			
Module – 1				Teaching		
				Hours		
Why study the Theory of Comp	, 0	8	0	10 Hours		
Languages. A Language Hierarch						
	0 0	uages, Designing	FSM,			
Nondeterministic FSMs, From FSM	1	5				
FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Canonica Transducers, Bidirectional Transduce		gular languages, Finite	State			
Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10	18.					
1000000000000000000000000000000000000						
Regular Expressions (RE): what is a RE?, Kleene's theorem, Applications of 10						
RES, Manipulating and Simplifying RES. Regular Grammars: Definition,						
Regular Grammars and Regular languages. Regular Languages (RL) and Non-						
regular Languages: How many RLs, To show that a language is regular, Closure						
properties of RLs, to show some lang						
Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7.	U					
Module – 3						
Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Intro	duction to Rew	rite Systems and Gran	nmars,	10 Hours		
CFGs and languages, designing C	CFGs, simplify	ing CFGs, proving t	that a			
Grammar is correct, Derivation and	d Parse trees,	Ambiguity, Normal F	Forms.			
Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definit						
and Non-deterministic PDAs, No		U,				
equivalent definitions of a PDA, alter		-				
Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8,	, 12.1, 12.2, 12,	4, 12.5, 12.6				
Module – 4						
Context-Free and Non-Context-Free	00			10 Hours		
Languages(CFL) fit, Showing a language is context-free, Pumping theorem for						
CFL, Important closure properties of CFLs, Deterministic CFLs. Algorithms and						
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidable questions, Un-decidable questions.						
Turing Machine: Turing machine model, Representation, Language acceptability						
by TM, design of TM, Techniques for TM construction. Textbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch 14: 14.1, 14.2, Textbook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9.6						
	n 14: 14.1, 14.2	a, 1 extbook 2: Ch 9.1 1	.0 9.0			
Module – 5 Variante of Turing Machines (TM)	The model -	f Lincon Downdad and	motor	10 TT		
Variants of Turing Machines (TM),				10 Hours		
Decidability: Definition of an alg	oriunn, decida	onny, decidable lang	uages,			

Undecidable languages, halting problem of TM, Post correspondence problem.	
Complexity: Growth rate of functions, the classes of P and NP, Quantum	
Computation: quantum computers, Church-Turing thesis.	
Textbook 2: Ch 9.7 to 9.8, 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
 Acquire fundamental understanding of the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of Computation 	У
• Learn how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).	••
 Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classe and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers. 	
 Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a forma model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness. Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation. 	ıl
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
There will be TWO questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from	each
module.	cuen
Text Books:	
1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1 st Edition, Pearson	
Education, 2012/2013	
2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3 rd Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 20)12.
Reference Books:	
1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory	ory,
Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013	
2. Michael Sipser : Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage	
learning,2013	
3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3 rd Edit	ion,
Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013	
4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Naro	osa
Publishers, 1998	••
5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, W India 2012	ıley

- Basavaraj S. Anami, Karbasappa K G. Formal Languages and Automata theory, whe India, 2012
 C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.

		LING AND DESIGN			
	v	stem (CBCS) scheme]			
	SEMESTER	c year 2016 -2017) – V			
Subject Code	15CS551	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS –		05		
Course objectives: This course will e					
Describe the concepts involved			eir bene	efits.	
• Demonstrate concept of use-c	0	0			
given problem.	~ .			~ ~	
• Explain the facets of the unit	fied process a	pproach to design and	build a	a Software	
system.	- :		1		
Translate the requirements intoChoose an appropriate design	-	5	-		
Module – 1		nate development proce	aure.	Teaching	
Module – 1				Hours	
Introduction, Modelling Concepts	and Class	Modelling: What is C	Dbject	8 Hours	
orientation? What is OO developmen		-	•		
OO development; OO modelling	history. Mode	elling as Design tech	nique:		
Modelling; abstraction; The Three m		0 0			
Concept; Link and associations cor	-				
	sample class model; Navigation of class models; Advanced Class Modelling,				
Advanced object and class concep					
Aggregation; Abstract classes; Multiple inheritance; Metadata; Reification;					
Constraints; Derived Data; Packages.					
Text Book-1: Ch 1, 2, 3 and 4 Module – 2					
UseCase Modelling and Detailed F	Requirements:	Overview: Detailed o	hiect-	8 Hours	
				0 110015	
oriented Requirements definitions; System Processes-A use case/Scenario view; Identifying Input and outputs-The System sequence diagram; Identifying Object					
Behaviour-The state chart Diagram; In	-		Jegeet		
Text Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to	• •				
Module – 3					
Process Overview, System Conceptio				8 Hours	
Development stages; Development li	• • •	1	U		
system concept; elaborating a concept		1			
	Analysis: Overview of analysis; Domain Class model: Domain state model;				
Domain interaction model; Iterating the analysis.					
Text Book-1:Chapter- 10,11,and 12 Module – 4					
Use case Realization :The Design	Discipline	within un iterations.	hiert	8 Hours	
Oriented Design-The Bridge between	1	1		0 110015	
Classes and Design within Class Dia	-	-	-		
Case and defining methods; Designin	-	-	-		
the Design Class Diagram; Pacl		ams-Structuring the	-		
Components; Implementation Issues f		0	5		
Text Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to		-			

Module – 5		
Design Patterns: Introduction; what is a design pattern?, Describing design 8 Hour	S	
patterns, the catalogue of design patterns, Organizing the catalogue, How design		
patterns solve design problems, how to select a design patterns, how to use a		
design pattern; Creational patterns: prototype and singleton (only); structural		
patterns adaptor and proxy (only).		
Text Book-3: Ch-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, Ch-3, Ch-4.		
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:		
• Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.		
• Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solution	ve	
problems.		
• Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.		
Question paper pattern:		
The question paper will have TEN questions.		
There will be TWO questions from each module.		
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.		
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each	h	
module.		
Text Books:		
1. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2	2 nd	
Edition, Pearson Education, 2005		
2. Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified	ed	
Process, Cengage Learning, 2005.		
3. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns	_	
Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software,		
Pearson Education, 2007.		
Reference Books:		
1. Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications,	3 rd	
Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.		
2. 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal:		
Pattern –Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns, Volume 1, John Wil		
and Sons.2007.	5	
3. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh : Object-Oriented Analysis and Design wi	th	
Applications, 3 rd edition, pearson, Reprint 2013		

INTRODUCT	FION TO SOFT	WARE TESTING		
- 4	•	tem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		e year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -		20	
Subject Code	15CS552	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – (
Course objectives: This course will		to		
• Differentiate the various test	0 1			
• Analyze the problem and de				
• Apply suitable technique for		• •		
• Explain the need for plannin	g and monitoring	a process.		
Module – 1				Teaching
	1 0			Hours
Basics of Software Testing: Basic				8 Hours
Behaviour and Correctness, Co		•	_	
Debugging, Test cases, Insights fr Test-generation Strategies, Test Me	-			
testing, Testing and Verification, St		rault taxononnes, Le		
Textbook 3: Ch 1:1.2 - 1.5, 3; Tex	U			
Module – 2				
Problem Statements: Generalize	d pseudo code	the triangle problem	n the	8 Hours
NextDate function, the commission				0 110015
Teller Machine) problem, the curren				
Functional Testing: Boundary va	•	-	st-case	
testing, Robust Worst testing for	•	•		
commission problem, Equivalence	0 1	· •		
problem, NextDate function, and	the commission	n problem, Guideline	es and	
observations, Decision tables, Tes	at cases for the	triangle problem, Ne	xtDate	
function, and the commission proble		nd observations.		
Textbook 1: Ch 2, 5, 6 & 7, Textbo	ook 2: Ch 3			
Module – 3				
Fault Based Testing: Overview, A				
	1	0,		8 Hours
analysis, Fault-based adequacy	criteria, Variatio	ons on mutation an	alysis.	8 Hours
Structural Testing: Overview, S	criteria, Variatio tatement testing,	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Cor	alysis. ndition	8 Hours
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths,	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage 1	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con netrics, Basis path t	alysis. ndition esting,	8 Hours
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage 1 –Flow testing: D	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con netrics, Basis path t	alysis. ndition esting,	8 Hours
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage 1 –Flow testing: D vations.	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con netrics, Basis path t	alysis. ndition esting,	8 Hours
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage 1 –Flow testing: D vations.	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con netrics, Basis path t	alysis. ndition esting,	8 Hours
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage 1 –Flow testing: D vations. & 10	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con metrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing,	alysis. ndition esting, Slice-	
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4 Test Execution: Overview of test	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage r –Flow testing: D vations. & 10 execution, from t	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Connetrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing,	alysis. ndition esting, Slice- to test	8 Hours 8 Hours
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4 Test Execution: Overview of test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus a	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage r –Flow testing: D vations. & 10 execution, from t specific scaffolding	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Connetrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing,	alysis. ndition esting, Slice- to test checks	
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4 Test Execution: Overview of test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus s as oracles, Capture and replay	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage n –Flow testing: D vations. & 10 execution, from t specific scaffoldi Process Fram	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con- metrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing, test case specification ng, Test oracles, Self- nework :Basic prin	to test checks ciples:	
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4 Test Execution: Overview of test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus a as oracles, Capture and replay Sensitivity, redundancy, restriction	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage r –Flow testing: D vations. & 10 execution, from t specific scaffoldi Process Fran a, partition, visib	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con- netrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing, test case specification ng, Test oracles, Self- nework :Basic prin- bility, Feedback, the o	to test checks ciples: quality	
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4 Test Execution: Overview of test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus as as oracles, Capture and replay Sensitivity, redundancy, restriction process, Planning and monitoring	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage r –Flow testing: D vations. & 10 execution, from t specific scaffoldin Process Fram , partition, visib g, Quality goals	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con- metrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing, test case specification ng, Test oracles, Self- nework :Basic prin- bility, Feedback, the o s, Dependability pro	to test checks ciples: quality	
Structural Testing: Overview, S testing, Path testing: DD paths, guidelines and observations, Data based testing, Guidelines and observ T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 Module – 4 Test Execution: Overview of test cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus a as oracles, Capture and replay Sensitivity, redundancy, restriction	criteria, Variatio tatement testing, Test coverage r –Flow testing: D vations. & 10 execution, from t specific scaffolding Process Fran a, partition, visib g, Quality goals ocess, Organizatio	ons on mutation an Branch testing, Con- metrics, Basis path t Definition-Use testing, test case specification ng, Test oracles, Self- nework :Basic prin- bility, Feedback, the o s, Dependability pro- onal factors.	to test checks ciples: quality perties	

process, the quality team.				
T2: Chapter 17, 20.				
Module – 5				
Integration and Component-Based Software Testing: Overview, Integration 8 Hours				
testing strategies, Testing components and assemblies. System, Acceptance and				
Regression Testing: Overview, System testing, Acceptance testing, Usability,				
Regression testing, Regression test selection techniques, Test case prioritization				
and selective execution. Levels of Testing, Integration Testing: Traditional				
view of testing levels, Alternative life-cycle models, The SATM system,				
Separating integration and system testing, A closer look at the SATM system,				
Decomposition-based, call graph-based, Path-based integrations.				
T2: Chapter 21 & 22, T1 : Chapter 12 & 13				
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:				
• Derive test cases for any given problem				
Compare the different testing techniques				
• Classify the problem into suitable testing model				
• Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.				
• Create appropriate document for the software artefact.				
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have TEN questions.				
There will be TWO questions from each module.				
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.				
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each				
module.				
Text Books:				
1. Paul C. Jorgensen: Software Testing, A Craftsman's Approach, 3 rd Edition, Auerbach				
Publications, 2008.				
2. Mauro Pezze, Michal Young: Software Testing and Analysis – Process, Principles and				
Techniques, Wiley India, 2009.				
3. Aditya P Mathur: Foundations of Software Testing, Pearson Education, 2008.				
Reference Books:				
1. Software testing Principles and Practices – Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Srinivasan Desikan, 2				
nd Edition, Pearson, 2007.				
2. Software Testing – Ron Patton, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.				
3. The Craft of Software Testing – Brian Marrick, Pearson Education, 1995.				
4. Anirban Basu, Software Quality Assurance, Testing and Metrics, PHI, 2015				
5. Naresh Chauhan, Software Testing, Oxford University press.				

[As per Choice Bas (Effective from	the academic SEMESTER –	tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017) V	
Subject Code	15CS553	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 0	03	
 Course objectives: This course will en Identify the need for advanced Construct client-server applicate Make use of JDBC to access date Adapt servlets to build server set Demonstrate the use of JavaBet 	Java concepts l tions using Java atabase through ide programs	like Enumerations and Colle a socket API 1 Java Programs	
Module – 1 Enumerations, Autoboxing and			Teaching Hours 8 Hours
Enumeration fundamentals, the v enumerations are class types, enum wrappers, Autoboxing, Autoboxing and in Expressions, Autoboxing/Unbox Autoboxing/Unboxing helps prevent Annotation basics, specifying retentive time by use of reflection, Annotated Marker Annotations, Single Member and Module – 2	nerations Inhe nd Methods, A xing, Boolear errors, A word on policy, Ob element Inter	utoboxing/Unboxing occurs and character values, d of Warning. Annotations, taining Annotations at run face, Using Default values,	
The collections and Framework: C Collections, The Collection Interface collection Via an Iterator, Storing U Random Access Interface, Working Algorithms, Why Generic Collection Parting Thoughts on Collections. Module – 3	es, The Collec Jser Defined C With Maps, Co	ction Classes, Accessing a Classes in Collections, The omparators, The Collection	
String Handling :The String Const Operations, String Literals, String C Other Data Types, String Conversion charAt(), getChars(), getBytes() too and equalsIgnoreCase(), regionMatch) Versus == , compareTo() Searching concat(), replace(), trim(), Data Co Case of Characters Within a String, StringBuffer Constructors, length(setLength(), charAt() and setCharAt(), delete() and deleteCharAt(), replace Methods, StringBuilder Text Book 1: Ch 15	Concatenation, on and toStrin CharArray(), Se es() startsWith g Strings, Modi onversion Usin Additional Stri) and capaci (), getChars(),	String Concatenation with ag() Character Extraction, tring Comparison, equals() and endsWith(), equals() ifying a String, substring(), g valueOf(), Changing the ng Methods, StringBuffer, ity(), ensureCapacity(), append(), insert(), reverse()	

Module – 4

Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet **8 Hours** Development; A simple Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax.servlet Package; Reading Servlet Parameter; The Javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; Using Cookies; Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User Sessions, Cookies, Session Objects

Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11

Module – 5

The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview
of the JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC
Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing;
Metadata, Data types; Exceptions.8 Hours

Text Book 2: Ch 06

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs
- Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs
- Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API
- Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture
- Develop reusable software components using Java Beans

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7th/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.

- 1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7thEdition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education,2004.
- 3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.

	ANCED ALGO				
	v	stem (CBCS) scheme] 2 year 2016 -2017)			
(Enecuve no	SEMESTER -	•			
Subject Code	15CS554	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS – (03		
Course objectives: This course will					
Explain principles of algorithms					
 Explain principles of algorith Compare and contrast a num 	• • • •				
 Describe complex signals an 		-			
 Describe complex signals an Apply the computational geo 		tworks			
Module – 1	Smelly cifieria.			Teaching	
Module – 1				Hours	
Analysis Techniques: Growth func	tions Recurrence	es and solution of recu	rrence	8 Hours	
equations; Amortized analysis: Ag				0 110415	
String Matching Algorithms: Naiv					
matching with Finite Automat					
Algorithms	,	5			
Module – 2				I	
Number Theoretic Algorithms: Ele	ementary notions	, GCD, Modular arith	metic,	8 Hours	
Solving modular linear equations, T	•				
element RSA Cryptosystem, Prima					
Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof					
correctness of Huffman's algorithm;	Representation of	of polynomials			
Module – 3					
DFT and FFT efficient implementat	· 1	0		8 Hours	
Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG	, U	1 0 1	,		
networks and the Ford-Fulkerson A	lgorithm, Maxim	um bipartite matching.			
Module – 4					
Computational Geometry-I: Geome		0, ,	,	8 Hours	
Polygons, Edges Geometric objects	-	-	a line		
and a triangle, Finding star-shaped p	oolygons using in	cremental insertion.			
Module – 5					
Computational Geometry-II: Clip				8 Hours	
Algorithms; Triangulating, monoto	1 10	convex hulls, Gift wr	apping		
and Graham Scan; Removing hidde					
Course outcomes: The students sho					
• Explain the principles of alg	•	**			
• Apply different theoretic bas	-	-			
• Illustrate the complex signal		_	of tools	5	
• Describe the computational	geometry criteria				
Question paper pattern:					
The question paper will have TEN c	-				
There will be TWO questions from					
Each question will have questions c	-	-		<u> </u>	
The students will have to answer FI	VE full questions	s, selecting ONE full q	uestion	trom each	

modu	le.
Text	Books:
1.	Thomas H. Cormen et al: Introduction to Algorithms, Prentice Hall India, 1990
2.	Michael J. Laszlo: Computational Geometry and Computer Graphics in C' Prentice
	Hall India, 1996
Refer	ence Books:
1.	E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and S. Rajasekaran, Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms,
	University Press, Second edition, 2007
2.	Kenneth A Berman & Jerome L Paul, Algorithms, Cengage Learning, First Indian
	reprint, 2008

			LABORATORY		
		om the academic	tem (CBCS) scheme] 2 year 2016 -2017)		
0.1.		SEMESTER -		20	
Subject Code 15CSL57 IA Marks 20					
	er of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80	
Total I	Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
C	h	CREDITS – (
Cours	e objectives: This course wil				
•	Demonstrate operation of ne		0		
•	Simulate and demonstrate the Implement data link layer ar	-			
Descri	ption (If any):	iu transport layer	protocors.		
	e experiments below modify t	the topology and i	parameters set for the	experiment and	
	ultiple rounds of reading and	1 00 1		1	
	and conclude. Use NS2/NS3			j	
	xperiments:				
PART	Ā				
1.	Implement three nodes point				
	Set the queue size, vary the	bandwidth and fir	nd the number of packe	ets dropped.	
2.	Implement transmission of p	-			
	consisting of 6 nodes and fin			0	
3.	Implement an Ethernet LAN	0	1	odes and plot	
4	congestion window for diffe			N has simulation	
4.	Implement simple ESS and and determine the performan				
5.					
5.	equivalent environment.		1 011 1102/1105 (0 5111g	wirte iuger) or	
6.	Implement and study the per	rformance of CDN	MA on NS2/NS3 (Usir	ng stack called	
	Call net) or equivalent envir		X	0	
PART	B				
	Implement the following in				
	Write a program for error de	-			
8.	Write a program to find the	snortest path betw	veen vertices using bel	Iman-ford	
0	algorithm.	1	<i>i</i> 1 (1	1. 4 1.4 6.1	
9.	Using TCP/IP sockets, write				
10	name and to make the server. Write a program on datage		-	1	
10			nend server to display	the messages on	
client side, typed at the server side. 11. Write a program for simple RSA algorithm to encrypt and decrypt the data.					
12. Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm.					
12	Problam for congest	condor doing	e and a gorithi		
-	Experiment / Project:				
NIL					
Cours	e outcomes: The students she				
•	Analyze and Compare vario				
•	Demonstrate the working of	airrerent concept	s of networking.		

 Implement, analyze and evaluate networking protocols in NS2 / NS3 				
Conduction of Practical Examination:				
1. All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.				
2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and part B with lot.				
3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script				
4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 80				
Part A: 10+25+5 =40				
Part B: 10+25+5 =40				
5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be				
made zero.				

	DBMS LABOR	ATORY WITH	I MINI PROJECT						
	[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]								
	(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)								
	SEMESTER – V								
Sul	Subject Code15CSL58IA Marks20								
Nu	Number of Lecture Hours/Week01I + 02PExam Marks80								
To	Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03								
		CREDITS – (02						
Со	urse objectives: This course will e	enable students	tO						
	• Foundation knowledge in da	atabase concept	s, technology and pra	ctice to groom					
	students into well-informed d	latabase applica	tion developers.						
	• Strong practice in SQL progr	0 0	•	*					
	Develop database application	is using front-en	d tools and back-end l	DBMS.					
	scription (If any):								
P.	ART-A: SQL Programming (Ma			• • • •					
	 Design, develop, and implem using Oracle, MySQL, MS S 								
	LINUX/Windows environme		ily other DBMS under						
	 Create Schema and insert at 1 		or each table. Add app	ropriate					
	database constraints.		The second se	T					
P	ART-B: Mini Project (Max. Exa								
	• Use Java, C#, PHP, Python, o								
	applications must be demonst								
Lo	based application (Mobile ap b Experiments:	ps on Android/I	OS are not permitted.)					
	rt A: SQL Programming								
1 a	Consider the following schema f	or a Library Da	tahasa						
T	BOOK(<u>Book_id</u> , Title, Publisher								
	BOOK_AUTHORS(<u>Book_id</u> , A		car)						
	PUBLISHER(<u>Name</u> , Address, P	,							
	BOOK_COPIES(Book_id, Bran	,	opies)						
	BOOK_LENDING(Book_id, Br		1 ,	ate)					
	LIBRARY_BRANCH(Branch_i			,					
	Write SQL queries to		, ,						
	1. Retrieve details of all boo	oks in the librar	y – id, title, name of pu	ublisher,					
	authors, number of copie								
	2. Get the particulars of bor		e borrowed more than	3 books, but					
	from Jan 2017 to Jun 201								
	3. Delete a book in BOOK	-	e contents of other tab	les to reflect					
	this data manipulation op								
	4. Partition the BOOK table based on year of publication. Demonstrate its								
	working with a simple query.								
	5. Create a view of all books and its number of copies that are currently								
2	available in the Library. 2 Consider the following schema for Order Database:								
4	6								
	SALESMAN(<u>Salesman_id</u> , Name, City, Commission) CUSTOMER(<u>Customer_id</u> , Cust_Name, City, Grade, Salesman_id)								
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		n id)					
	ORDERS(<u>Ord_No</u> , Purchase_Amt, Ord_Date, Customer_id, Salesman_id) Write SQL queries to								
	1. Count the customers with grades above Bangalore's average.								
	1. Count die Customore with grudes usove Dungulore 5 uveruge.								

	2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer.
	3. List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in
	their cities (Use UNION operation.)
	4. Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest
	order of a day.
	5. Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All
	his orders must also be deleted.
3	Consider the schema for Movie Database:
	ACTOR(<u>Act_id</u> , Act_Name, Act_Gender)
	DIRECTOR(<u>Dir_id</u> , Dir_Name, Dir_Phone)
	MOVIES(Mov_id, Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id)
	MOVIE_CAST(<u>Act_id</u> , <u>Mov_id</u> , Role)
	RATING(<u>Mov_id</u> , Rev_Stars)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.
	 Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.
	 List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after
	2015 (use JOIN operation).
	4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least
	one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the
	result by movie title.
	5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.
4	Consider the schema for College Database:
	STUDENT(USN, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)
	SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u> , Sem, Sec)
	CLASS(<u>USN</u> , SSID)
	SUBJECT(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits)
	IAMARKS(<u>USN, Subcode, SSID</u> , Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.
	2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in
	each section.
	3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI15CS101' in all subjects.
	4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the
	corresponding table for all students.
	5. Categorize students based on the following criterion:
	If FinalIA = 17 to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding'
	If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then $CAT = 'Average'$
	If FinalIA < 12 then $CAT = 'Weak'$
	Give these details only for 8 th semester A, B, and C section students.
5	Consider the schema for Company Database:
-	EMPLOYEE(<u>SSN</u> , Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)
	DEPARTMENT(DNo, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)
	DLOCATION(<u>DNo,DLoc</u>)
	PROJECT(<u>PNo</u> , PName, PLocation, DNo)
	WORKS_ON(<u>SSN</u> , <u>PNo</u> , Hours)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee
	whose last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the
	department that controls the project.
	whose last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the

 2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is given a 10 percent raise. 3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department 4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator). 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000. Part B: Mini project For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process. Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
 3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department 4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator). 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000. Part B: Mini project For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process. Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
 well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department 4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator). 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000. Part B: Mini project For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process. Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
 this department 4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator). 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000. Part B: Mini project For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process. Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
 4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator). 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000. Part B: Mini project For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process. Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
 controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator). 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000. Part B: Mini project For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process. Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000. Part B: Mini project For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process. Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
 department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000. Part B: Mini project For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process. Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
 than Rs. 6,00,000. Part B: Mini project For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process. Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
 Part B: Mini project For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process. Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
 For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules, normalize the relations, and follow the application development process. Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
• Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
* *
trigger and one stored procedure, using suitable frontend tool.
• Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, transport, supply chain,
etc.
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
• Create, Update and query on the database.
• Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
• Implement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.
Conduction of Practical Examination:
1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical
examination.
2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.
3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
6. Marks distribution:
a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = $15+10+05 = 30$ Marks
7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure
part to be made zero.

CRYPTOGRAPHY, NE	TWORK SEC	CURITY AND CYBER	R LAW	
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
		c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS61	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –			
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	to		
• Explain the concepts of Cyber	security			
• Illustrate key management issu	ues and solutio	ns.		
• Familiarize with Cryptography	y and very esse	ential algorithms		
• Introduce cyber Law and ethic	es to be followe	ed.		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction - Cyber Attacks, Defe	ence Strategie	s and Techniques, G	uiding	10 Hours
Principles, Mathematical Background	l for Cryptogra	aphy - Modulo Arithm	netic's,	
The Greatest Comma Divisor, Usefu	-			
Theorem, Basics of Cryptography		-		
Ciphers, Elementary Transport Ciph			et Key	
Cryptography – Product Ciphers, DES	S Construction	•		
Module – 2				
Public Key Cryptography and RSA – Performance, Applications, Practical (PKCS), Cryptographic Hash – Applications and Performance, The H Applications - Introduction, Diffie-H	Issues, Public Introduction Birthday Attac	Key Cryptography Sta n, Properties, Constru k, Discrete Logarithm a	andard uction, and its	10 Hours
Module – 3				
Key Management - Introduction, Di	gital Certificat	es, Public Key Infrastru	ucture,	10 Hours
Identity-based Encryption, Authentic		-		
Authentication, Dictionary Attacks		cation – II – Cen		
Authentication, The Needham-Schroe				
Security at the Network Layer – Se	•	2		
IPSec in Action, Internet Key Exch	-	-	-	
IPSEC, Virtual Private Networks, Sec	•	1 0	uction,	
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Recor	ra Layer Protoc	coi, OpenSSL.		
Module – 4	•, -	<u> </u>		10.77
IEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Sec Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruses Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion	s, Worms, and		valls –	10 Hours
Prevention Versus Detection, Types				
Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web S	Service Security	y – Motivation, Techno	ologies	
for Web Services, WS- Security, SAM	AL, Other Stan	dards.		
Module – 5				
IT act aim and objectives, Scope provisions, Attribution, acknowledge		Major Concepts, Imp		10 Hours
Secure electronic records and secure authorities: Appointment of Contro	digital signatu	spatch of electronic re ures, Regulation of cer	tifying	

regulations appellate tribunal, Offences, Network service providers not to be liable in certain cases, Miscellaneous Provisions.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Discuss cryptography and its need to various applications
- Design and develop simple cryptography algorithms
- Understand cyber security and need cyber Law

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Laws – Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning, 2010 edition (Chapters-1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,19(19.1-19.5),21(21.1-21.2),22(22.1-22.4),25

- 1. Cryptography and Network Security- Behrouz A Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Mc-GrawHill, 3rd Edition, 2015
- 2. Cryptography and Network Security- William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7th Edition
- 3. Cyber Law simplified- Vivek Sood, Mc-GrawHill, 11th reprint, 2013
- 4. Cyber security and Cyber Laws, Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary brown, ravindra kumar, Cengage learning

		D VISUALIZATION		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro		c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER - 15CS62	- VI IA Marks	20	
Subject Code				
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks Exam Hours	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50 CREDITS –		03	
Course abjectives. This course will				
 Course objectives: This course will Explain hardware, software a 				
 Explain hardware, software a Illustrate interactive compute 	1	1		
 Inditiate interactive compute Design and implementation (0 1 0	-	a and at	tributos
 Design and implementation (Demonstrate Geometric trans 	-			
 Demonstrate Geometric trans Infer the representation of cu		-		15.
Module – 1	irves, surraces, C		noueis	Teaching
Moulle – 1				Hours
Overview: Computer Graphics a	nd OpenGL: (Computer Graphics: Bas	sics of	10 Hours
computer graphics, Application of	-			
Random Scan and Raster Scan displ				
Raster-scan systems: video control				
workstations and viewing systems, l	Input devices, gr	aphics networks, graph	nics on	
the internet, graphics software. Op		-		
reference frames, specifying two-dir				
in OpenGL, OpenGL point functio				
line attributes, curve attributes, Ope	-	_		
attribute functions, Line drawin		DDA, Bresenham's),	circle	
generation algorithms (Bresenham's Text-1:Chapter -1: 1-1 to 1-9,2-1 t		a 2 5) 3 1 to 3 5 3 0 3	20	
Module – 2	0 2-9 (Excludin	g 2-5),5-1 to 5-5,5-7,5-	20	
Fill area Primitives, 2D Geometr	ric Transforma	tions and 2D viewing	9: Fill	10 Hours
area Primitives: Polygon fill-areas,				IV HOULS
attributes, general scan line polygo	1 100	· · · · ·		
functions. 2DGeometric Transform	-	-		
matrix representations and homoge	eneous coordina	tes. Inverse transformation	ations,	
2DComposite transformations, oth	er 2D transform	mations, raster method	ds for	
geometric transformations, OpenGI				
transformations function, 2D viewin	ig: 2D viewing p	ipeline, OpenGL 2D vi	ewing	
functions.				
Text-1:Chapter 3-14 to 3-16,4-9,4-	-10,4-14,5-1 to 5	5-7,5-17,6-1,6-4		
Module – 3				10 11
Clipping, 3D Geometric Transfor	,			10 Hours
Clipping: clipping window, normali	-			
algorithms,2D point clipping, 2D lin clipping only -polygon fill area clipp				
algorithm only.3DGeometric Trans				
composite 3D transformations, othe			-	
OpenGL geometric transformations				
color models, RGB and CMY color		-	-	
,				

model, Corresponding openGL functions.	
Text-1:Chapter :6-2 to 6-08 (Excluding 6-4),5-9 to 5-17(Excluding 5-15),12-	
1,12-2,12-4,12-6,10-1,10-3	
Module – 4	
3D Viewing and Visible Surface Detection: 3DViewing:3D viewing concepts, 3D viewing pipeline, 3D viewing coordinate parameters, Transformation from world to viewing coordinates, Projection transformation, orthogonal projections, perspective projections, The viewport transformation and 3D screen coordinates. OpenGL 3D viewing functions. Visible Surface Detection Methods: Classification of visible surface Detection algorithms, back face detection, depth buffer method and OpenGL visibility detection functions. Text-1:Chapter: 7-1 to 7-10(Excluding 7-7), 9-1 to 9-3, 9-14	10 Hours
Module – 5	
Input& interaction, Curves and Computer Animation: Input and Interaction: Input devices, clients and servers, Display Lists, Display Lists and Modelling, Programming Event Driven Input, Menus Picking, Building Interactive Models, Animating Interactive programs, Design of Interactive programs, Logic operations .Curved surfaces, quadric surfaces, OpenGL Quadric-Surface and Cubic-Surface Functions, Bezier Spline Curves, Bezier surfaces, OpenGL curve functions. Corresponding openGL functions. Text-1:Chapter :8-3 to 8-6 (Excluding 8-5),8-9,8-10,8-11,3-8,8-18,13-11,3- 2,13-3,13-4,13-10	10 Hours
Text-2:Chapter 3: 3-1 to 3.11: Input& interaction	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
 Design and implement algorithms for 2D graphics primitives and attributes. Illustrate Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects. Apply concepts of clipping and visible surface detection in 2D and 3D view Illumination Models. Decide suitable hardware and software for developing graphics packages us OpenGL. 	ving, and
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question module. Text Books:	from each
	on 3^{rd} / 4^{th}
 Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics with OpenGL Versi Edition, Pearson Education,2011 Edward Angel: Interactive Computer Graphics- A Top Down approach with 5th edition. Pearson Education, 2008 	
Reference Books:	
 James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Compute with OpenGL: pearson education Xiang, Plastock : Computer Graphics, sham's outline series, 2nd edition, T. Kelvin Sung, Peter Shirley, steven Baer : Interactive Computer Graphics and applications, Cengage Learning M M Raiker, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Filip learning/Elsevier 	MG.
1. In the Ranker, Computer Graphies using OpenOL, I mp reaning/Elsevier	

- 4		OMPILER DESIGN		
(Effective from	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
		e year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -		20	
Subject Code	15CS63	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS –			
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
• Define System Software such			-	
• Familiarize with source file, o	0			
• Describe the front-end and	back-end phase	es of compiler and the	eir imp	ortance to
students				
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to System Software, M				10 Hours
Assemblers: Basic assembler function		1		
machine independent assembler	,	0 1	otions.	
Macroprocessors: Basic macro proc				
Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.1,1.2,	,1.3.1,1.3.2, Ch	apter2 : 2.1-2.4,Chap	oter4:	
4.1.1,4.1.2				
Module – 2				
Loaders and Linkers: Basic Load		-		10 Hours
Features, Machine Independent L	oader Features	, Loader Design Op	otions,	
Implementation Examples.				
Text book 1 : Chapter 3 ,3.1 -3.5				
Module – 3		<u> </u>		
Introduction: Language Processors,				10.11
of programming languages, The sci compiler technology, Programming la		ig complier, Applicatio		10 Hours
- complier lechnology Programming is			ons of	10 Hours
	1 analyzan Inny	t huffaring Spacificati		10 Hours
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexica				10 Hours
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a	analyzer genera	or, Finite automate.		10 Hours
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl	analyzer genera			10 Hours
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4	analyzer genera hapter 3 3.1	or, Finite automate. – 3.6	ons of	
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of	analyzer generation hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Con	or, Finite automate. – 3.6 text Free Grammars, W	ons of riting	
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto	analyzer generati hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Com- om-Up Parsers,	or, Finite automate. – 3.6 text Free Grammars, W Operator-Precedence Pa	ons of riting	
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3	analyzer generati hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Com- om-Up Parsers,	or, Finite automate. – 3.6 text Free Grammars, W	ons of riting	
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 Module – 5	analyzer generat hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Con om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6	or, Finite automate. – 3.6 text Free Grammars, W Operator-Precedence Pa Text book 1 : 5.1.3	riting arsing	10 Hours
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 Module – 5 Syntax Directed Translation, Interme	analyzer generat hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Con om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6	or, Finite automate. – 3.6 text Free Grammars, W Operator-Precedence Pa <u>Text book 1 : 5.1.3</u> ration, Code generation	riting arsing	10 Hours
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 Module – 5 Syntax Directed Translation, Interme Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3,	analyzer generat hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Con om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code gene 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8.	or, Finite automate. – 3.6 text Free Grammars, W Operator-Precedence Pa <u>Text book 1 : 5.1.3</u> ration, Code generation	riting arsing	
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 Module – 5 Syntax Directed Translation, Interme Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, Course outcomes: The students show	analyzer generat hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Com- om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code gene 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8. uld be able to:	text Free Grammars, W Operator-Precedence Pa Text book 1 : 5.1.3 ration, Code generation	riting arsing	10 Hours 10 Hours
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2: Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 Module – 5 Syntax Directed Translation, Interme Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, Course outcomes: The students shou • Explain system software such	analyzer generat hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Con om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code gene 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8. uld be able to: a as assemblers,	or, Finite automate. – 3.6 text Free Grammars, W Operator-Precedence Pa Text book 1 : 5.1.3 ration, Code generation 2 loaders, linkers and ma	riting arsing	10 Hours 10 Hours
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2: Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 Module – 5 Syntax Directed Translation, Interme Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, Course outcomes: The students show • Explain system software such • Design and develop lexical ar	analyzer generation hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Com- om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code generation 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8. uld be able to: as assemblers, nalyzers, parsers	or, Finite automate. – 3.6 text Free Grammars, W Operator-Precedence Pa Text book 1 : 5.1.3 ration, Code generation 2 loaders, linkers and mage	riting arsing n croproc	essors
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2: Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 Module – 5 Syntax Directed Translation, Interme Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, Course outcomes: The students shou • Explain system software such	analyzer generation hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Com- om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code generation 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8. uld be able to: as assemblers, nalyzers, parsers	or, Finite automate. – 3.6 text Free Grammars, W Operator-Precedence Pa Text book 1 : 5.1.3 ration, Code generation 2 loaders, linkers and mage	riting arsing n croproc	10 Hours 10 Hours essors
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2: Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 Module – 5 Syntax Directed Translation, Interme Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, Course outcomes: The students show • Explain system software such • Design and develop lexical ar	analyzer generation hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Com- om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code generation 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8. uld be able to: as assemblers, nalyzers, parsers	or, Finite automate. – 3.6 text Free Grammars, W Operator-Precedence Pa Text book 1 : 5.1.3 ration, Code generation 2 loaders, linkers and mage	riting arsing n croproc	10 Hours 10 Hours essors
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2: Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 Module – 5 Syntax Directed Translation, Interme Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, Course outcomes: The students show • Explain system software such • Design and develop lexical ar	analyzer generation hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Com- om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code generation 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8. uld be able to: as assemblers, nalyzers, parsers	or, Finite automate. – 3.6 text Free Grammars, W Operator-Precedence Pa Text book 1 : 5.1.3 ration, Code generation 2 loaders, linkers and mage	riting arsing n croproc	10 Hours 10 Hours essors
Lexical Analysis: The role of lexical token, recognition of tokens, lexical a Text book 2:Chapter 1 1.1-1.6 Cl Module – 4 Syntax Analysis: Introduction, Role of a grammar, Top Down Parsers, Botto Text book 2: Chapter 4 4.1 4.2 4.3 Module – 5 Syntax Directed Translation, Interme Text book 2: Chapter 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, Course outcomes: The students show • Explain system software such • Design and develop lexical ar	analyzer generation hapter 3 3.1 Of Parsers, Com- om-Up Parsers, 3 4.4 4.5 4.6 ediate code generation 6.1, 6.2, 8.1, 8. uld be able to: as assemblers, nalyzers, parsers	or, Finite automate. – 3.6 text Free Grammars, W Operator-Precedence Pa Text book 1 : 5.1.3 ration, Code generation 2 loaders, linkers and mage	riting arsing n croproc	10 Hours 10 Hours essors

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. System Software by Leland. L. Beck, D Manjula, 3rd edition, 2012
- 2. Compilers-Principles, Techniques and Tools by Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman. Pearson, 2nd edition, 2007

- 1. Systems programming Srimanta Pal, Oxford university press, 2016
- 2. System programming and Compiler Design, K C Louden, Cengage Learning
- 3. System software and operating system by D. M. Dhamdhere TMG
- 4. Compiler Design, K Muneeswaran, Oxford University Press 2013.

	ERATING SY osed Credit Sy	STEMS [stem (CBCS) scheme]		
	v	ic year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	15CS64	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	04		
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	s to		
• Introduce concepts and termin	0.			
• Explain threading and multith	-			
Illustrate process synchronizat		-		
Introduce Memory and Virtua techniques	l memory man	agement, File system ar	nd storage	
Module – 1			Teach Hours	0
Introduction to operating systems, S do; Computer System organization; System structure; Operating System management; Storage management; H Special-purpose systems; Computing User - Operating System interface; S programs; Operating system design structure; Virtual machines; Operating Management Process concept; Pro- Inter process communication Module – 2 Multi-threaded Programming: O Libraries; Threading issues. Process Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms; scheduling. Process Synchronization problem; Peterson's solution; Synchro problems of synchronization; Monitor Module – 3	Computer Sy operations; Pr Protection and genvironments System calls; T n and implen g System gene cess schedulir verview; Mul s Scheduling: Multiple-pro on: Synchron ronization harc	Astem architecture; Oper rocess management; Me Security; Distributed sy concerning System Ser Sypes of system calls; Somentation; Operating System ration; System boot. Pro- ang; Operations on proceed litithreading models; The Basic concepts; Sche cessor scheduling; The ization: The critical second	ystems10 Hoeratingemoryystem;rvices;SystemSystemrocesscesses;Chread10 HodulingChreadSectionSection	ours
Deadlocks : Deadlocks; System mod handling deadlocks; Deadlock pre- detection and recovery from dead management strategies: Background; Paging; Structure of page table; Segm Module – 4	evention; Dea dlock. Memo Swapping; Co	dlock avoidance; Dea ory Management: M	adlock emory	ours
Virtual Memory Management: Ba	ckoround. Der	mand paging. Conv.on.	-write; 10 Ho	nire
Page replacement; Allocation	-		ystem,	JUI 3
Implementation of File System: F		• •		
	•	-	ection:	
Implementing File system: File syst	-	-		
Directory implementation; Allocation				
Module – 5				

structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- Based systems. **Case Study: The Linux Operating System:** Linux history; Design principles; Kernel modules; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and output; Inter-process communication.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS
- Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources
- Use processor, memory, storage and file system commands
- Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7th edition, Wiley-India, 2006.

- Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6th Edition
- 2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition, PHI(EEE), 2014.
- 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson.

DATA MINING	G AND DATA	WAREHOUSING		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]		
		e year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER - 15CS651	IA Marks	20	
Subject Code			20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40 CREDITS –	Exam Hours	03	
Course objectives: This course will e				
Define multi-dimensional data		10		
 Explain rules related to associa 		tion and clustering ana	lvsis	
 Compare and contrast between 		0	•	hms
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Data Warehousing & modeling:	Basic Conce	epts: Data Warehousin	ng: A	8 Hours
multitier Architecture, Data warehous		1 ,		
and virtual warehouse, Extraction, T		•		
multidimensional data model, Star				
Schemas for multidimensional Data			-	
Hierarchies, Measures: Their Catego	prization and o	computation, Typical	OLAP	
Operations.				
Module – 2			<u> </u>	0.11
Data warehouse implementation		0		8 Hours
computation: An overview, Indexing Efficient processing of OLAP Queries		1 0		
MOLAP Versus HOLAP. : Introducti				
Mining Tasks, Data: Types of Data, D				
of Similarity and Dissimilarity,	Julia Quality, L		usures	
Module – 3				
Association Analysis: Association A	nalysis: Proble	em Definition, Frequen		
set Generation, Rule generation. Alte	•		t Item	8 Hours
Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Eval		· •		8 Hours
	uation of Asso	ods for Generating Fre		8 Hours
Module – 4	uation of Asso	ods for Generating Fre		8 Hours
Module – 4 Classification : Decision Trees Indu		ods for Generating Free ciation Patterns.	equent	8 Hours 8 Hours
	action, Method	ods for Generating Free ciation Patterns.	equent	
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5	action, Method bor Classifiers	ods for Generating Fre ciation Patterns. I for Comparing Class , Bayesian Classifiers.	equent	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees InduRule Based Classifiers, Nearest NeighModule – 5Clustering Analysis: Overview,	iction, Method bor Classifiers K-Means, A	ods for Generating Fre iciation Patterns. I for Comparing Class , Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierar	equent	
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu	uction, Method bor Classifiers K-Means, A uation, Densit	ods for Generating Fre iciation Patterns. I for Comparing Class , Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierar	equent	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering	iction, Method bor Classifiers K-Means, A uation, Densit Algorithms.	ods for Generating Fre iciation Patterns. I for Comparing Class , Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierar	equent	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students should	action, Method bor Classifiers K-Means, A uation, Densit Algorithms. Id be able to:	ods for Generating Fre ciation Patterns. I for Comparing Class , Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierar y-Based Clustering, C	equent	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems	Iction, Method bor Classifiers K-Means, A uation, Densit Algorithms. Id be able to: s and implemen	ods for Generating Fre- ciation Patterns. I for Comparing Class , Bayesian Classifiers. Agglomerative Hierar y-Based Clustering, C	equent	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems • Write association rules for a gi	Iction, Method bor Classifiers K-Means, A uation, Densit Algorithms. Id be able to: s and implement ven data patter	ods for Generating Fre- ciation Patterns.	equent	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems Write association rules for a gi Choose between classification	Iction, Method bor Classifiers K-Means, A uation, Densit Algorithms. Id be able to: s and implement ven data patter	ods for Generating Fre- ciation Patterns.	equent	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems Write association rules for a gi Choose between classification Question paper pattern:	Iction, Method bor Classifiers K-Means, A uation, Densit Algorithms. Id be able to: and implement ven data patter and clustering	ods for Generating Fre- ciation Patterns.	equent	8 Hours
Classification : Decision Trees Indu Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh Module – 5 Clustering Analysis: Overview, Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evalu Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Course outcomes: The students shoul Identify data mining problems Write association rules for a gi Choose between classification	Iction, Method bor Classifiers K-Means, A uation, Densit Algorithms. Id be able to: s and implement ven data pattent and clustering	ods for Generating Fre- ciation Patterns.	equent	8 Hours

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First impression, 2014.
- 2. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.

- 1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression, 2012.
- 2. Michael.J.Berry,Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining, Wiley Edition, second edition,2012.

(Effective from		ND DESIGN PATTER	RNS		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	stem (CBCS) scheme]			
		•			
Subject Code	SEMESTER - 15CS652	IA Marks	20		
5					
Number of Lecture Hours/Week 3 Exam Marks 80					
Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03CDEDUTE02					
	CREDITS –				
Course objectives: This course will			1 4		
• To Learn How to add function		•	plexity	•	
• What code qualities are require		to keep code flexible?			
• To Understand the common d	01	1.1			
• To explore the appropriate pa	itterns for design	n problems		T	
Module – 1				Teaching	
Introduction : what is a design patter	m? dosoribing	logian nattorna the cate	log of	Hours 8 Hours	
design pattern, organizing the o	•	01	0	0 110015	
problems, how to select a design pa					
object-oriented development?, key					
related concepts, benefits and drawba			other		
Module – 2	and of the parts				
Analysis a System: overview of	the analysis pl	nase, stage 1: gatherin	g the	8 Hours	
requirements functional requirement	• •		-		
and relationships, using the kr	1	0 1			
Implementation, discussions and furt	her reading.	-			
Module – 3					
Design Pattern Catalog: Structu	ral patterns, A	Adapter, bridge, comp	posite,	8 Hours	
decorator, facade, flyweight, proxy.					
Module – 4					
Interactive systems and the MV				8 Hours	
architectural pattern, analyzing a sim					
designing of the subsystems, getting					
operation, drawing incomplete ite	ems, adding a	new feature, pattern	based		
solutions.					
Module – 5	a Client common	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ath a d	0.11	
0 0				8 Hours	
	•				
Turmer reading) a note on input and (i statements, toops array	5.		
			nnlavit	X 7	
Course outcomes: The students show		formance and lower cou	ΠΡΙΟΛΙΙ	y	
• Design and implement codes	• •		1		
 Course outcomes: The students show Design and implement codes Be aware of code qualities ne 	eded to keep co	de flexible	-	ion	
 Course outcomes: The students show Design and implement codes Be aware of code qualities ne Experience core design prince 	eded to keep co iples and be abl	de flexible	-	ign	
 Course outcomes: The students show Design and implement codes Be aware of code qualities ne Experience core design prince with respect to these principle 	eded to keep co iples and be ables.	de flexible e to assess the quality of	of a des		
 Course outcomes: The students show Design and implement codes Be aware of code qualities ne Experience core design prince with respect to these principle Capable of applying these principle 	eded to keep co iples and be ables. nciples in the de	de flexible le to assess the quality of esign of object oriented	of a des system	s.	
 Course outcomes: The students show Design and implement codes Be aware of code qualities need Experience core design prince with respect to these principle Capable of applying these principle Demonstrate an understanding 	eded to keep co iples and be abl es. nciples in the do ng of a range of	de flexible e to assess the quality of esign of object oriented of design patterns. Be	of a des system	s.	
 Course outcomes: The students show Design and implement codes Be aware of code qualities ne Experience core design prince with respect to these principle Capable of applying these principle 	eded to keep co iples and be ables. nciples in the do ng of a range of ented using this	de flexible le to assess the quality of esign of object oriented of design patterns. Be vocabulary.	of a des system	s.	
Designing with Distributed Object invocation, implementing an object of further reading) a note on input and o	oriented system output, selection uld be able to:	on the web (discussion statements, loops array	ns and vs.	8 Hour	

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Object-oriented analysis, design and implementation, brahma dathan, sarnath rammath, universities press,2013
- 2. Design patterns, erich gamma, Richard helan, Ralph johman , john vlissides ,PEARSON Publication,2013.

- 1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software Architecture" Volume 1, 1996.
- 2. William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

	CRATIONS RE Based Credit Sy	ESEARCH ystem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective fro	om the academ SEMESTER	ic year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15CS653	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Warks Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -		05	
Course objectives: This course will				
Formulate optimization prob				
• Solve optimization problems				
• Formulate and solve transpo	0 1			
• Apply game theory for decis		0 1		
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Introduction, Linear Programm impact of OR; Defining the pro- mathematical model; Deriving sol Preparing to apply the model; Imple Introduction to Linear Program Assumptions of LPP, Formulation examples.	oblem and ga utions from th mentation. ming Problen	thering data; Formulat e model; Testing the r n (LPP): Prototype exa	ting a nodel; ample,	8 Hours
Module – 2				
Simplex Method – 1: The essence of method; Types of variables, Algebr in tabular form; Tie breaking in the method. Module – 3	a of the simple	x method; the simplex n	nethod	8 Hours
Simplex Method – 2: Duality The dual relationship, conversion of prin simplex method. Module – 4				8 Hours
Transportation and Assignment I	Problems. The	transportation problem	Initial	8 Hours
Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by Minima Method, Vogel's Approxim Distribution Method (MODI). The for the assignment problem. Mi transportation and assignment proble Module – 5	y North West nation Method. Assignment pro nimization and	Corner Rule method, I Optimal solution by Mo oblem; A Hungarian algo	Matrix odified orithm	5 110u15
Game Theory: Game Theory: The	formulation of	two persons zero sum o	ames.	8 Hours
saddle point, maximin and minimax example; Games with mixed strateg Metaheuristics: The nature of Annealing, Genetic Algorithms.	principle, Solv ies; Graphical s	ing simple games- a pro olution procedure.	-	5 110015
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:			
 Select and apply optimizatio Model the given problem as Apply game theory for decis 	transportation a	and assignment problem	and sol	ve.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. D.S. Hira and P.K. Gupta, Operations Research, (Revised Edition), Published by S. Chand & Company Ltd, 2014

- 1. S Kalavathy, Operation Research, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited, 01-Aug-2002
- 2. S D Sharma, Operation Research, Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publishers.

		TING SYSTEM		
	•	vstem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from		ic year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER			
Subject Code	15CS654	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	- 03		
Course objectives: This course will	enable student	s to		
• Explain distributed system, the	eir characteris	tics, challenges and system	em mod	lels.
• Describe IPC mechanisms to		· ·		
• Illustrate the operating syste		÷		distributed
system	in support and		e m u	uistiioutou
• Analyze the fundamental con	cents algorith	ns related to synchroniz	ation	
Module – 1		ins related to synemoniza		Teaching
				Hours
Characterization of Distributed	Systems: Inti	oduction Examples of	f DS	8 Hours
Resource sharing and the Web, Chall	•		. 2.8,	0 110415
System Models: Architectural Mode	0	al Models		
Module – 2				
Inter Process Communication: Intr	oduction API	for Internet Protocols		8 Hours
External Data Representation and M			ation	0 110015
Group Communication	uisiiuiiig, eii		uron,	
Distributed Objects and RMI: Intro	oduction. Com	munication between		
Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and				
Module – 3				
Operating System Support: Introdu	ction. The OS	laver. Protection. Proces	sses	8 Hours
and Threads, Communication and In		-		
Distributed File Systems: Introduct	· 1			
File System				
Module – 4				
Time and Global States: Introdu	ction, Clocks	, events and process	status,	8 Hours
Synchronizing physical clocks, Logic	cal time and lo	gical clocks, Global state	es	
Coordination and Agreement: In				
Elections				
Module – 5				
Distributed Transactions: Introduc	tion, Flat and r	nested distributed transaction	ctions,	8 Hours
Atomic commit protocols, Concur	rrency control	in distributed transact	ctions,	
distributed deadlocks				
Course outcomes: The students show	uld be able to:			
• Explain the characteristics of	a distributed s	ystem along with its and	l design	
challenges			-	
• Illustrate the mechanism of I	PC between dia	stributed objects		
• Describe the distributed file s		·	haracte	ristics of
SUN NFS.		*		
• Discuss concurrency control	algorithms app	blied in distributed transa	actions	
Question paper pattern:	2 11			
The question paper will have TEN qu	uestions.			

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg: Distributed Systems – Concepts and Design, 5th Edition, Pearson Publications, 2009

- Andrew S Tanenbaum: Distributed Operating Systems, 3rd edition, Pearson publication, 2007
- 2. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and Mukesh Singhal, Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2008
- 3. Sunita Mahajan, Seema Shan, "Distributed Computing", Oxford University Press, 2015

- -	Based Credit Sys	NG SYSTEM LABOH tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER –	•	
Subject Code	15CSL67	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – (
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	to	
 To make students familiar Compiler Design and impler and/or C/C++/Java To enable students to learn operating system. To make students able to in 	ment programs or h different types mplement memor	of CPU scheduling a	EX & YACC tool
deadlock handling algorithm	18		
Description (If any):			
Exercises to be prepared with minim	num three files (V	Where ever necessary):	
i. Header file.			
ii. Implementation f	file.		
iii. Application file w	where main function	on will be present.	
The idea behind using three files is	to differentiate l	between the developer	and user sides. I
the developer side, all the three file	s could be made	visible. For the user si	de only header fil
and application files could be m	ade visible, whi	ch means that the o	bject code of th
implementation file could be given	to the user alon	g with the interface g	iven in the heade
file, hiding the source file, if require	ed. Avoid I/O ope	erations (printf/scanf)	and use <i>data inpu</i>
<i>file</i> where ever it is possible	1		-
Lab Experiments:			
1.			
a) Write a LEX program to expression could be only identifiers & operators pres	integers and op	perators could be +	
b) Write YACC program to ev*, and /	valuate <i>arithmetic</i>	c expression involving	g operators: +, ·
2. Develop, Implement and Ex ending with <i>b</i> preceded by <i>n</i>		-	• •
 Design, develop and implet <i>Parsing Table</i> for the gram the sentence: <i>abba</i>\$ 	-	•	
 Design, develop and imple <i>Parsing</i> technique for the g and parse the sentence: <i>id</i> + 	grammar rules: E		•
5. Design, develop and implem		gram to generate the m	achine code usin

5. Design, develop and implement a C/Java program to generate the machine code using

Triples for the statement A = -B * (C + D) whose intermediate code in three-address form:

$$T1 = -B$$
$$T2 = C + D$$
$$T3 = T1 + T2$$
$$A = T3$$

- 6. a) Write a LEX program to eliminate *comment lines* in a *C* program and copy the resulting program into a separate file.
 - b) Write YACC program to recognize valid *identifier, operators and keywords* in the given text (*C program*) file.
- 7. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to simulate the working of Shortest remaining time and Round Robin (RR) scheduling algorithms. Experiment with different quantum sizes for RR algorithm.
- 8. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement Banker's algorithm. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.
- 9. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement page replacement algorithms LRU and FIFO. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.

Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Implement and demonstrate Lexer's and Parser's
- Evaluate different algorithms required for management, scheduling, allocation and communication used in operating system.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 + 10 (80)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero

COMPUTER GRAPHICS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

	SEMESTER – V	L		
Subject Code	15CSL68	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
CREDITS – 02				

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Demonstrate simple algorithms using OpenGL Graphics Primitives and attributes.
- Implementation of line drawing and clipping algorithms using OpenGL functions
- Design and implementation of algorithms Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.

Description (If any):

Lab Experiments:

PART A

--

Design, develop, and implement the following programs using OpenGL API

- Implement Brenham's line drawing algorithm for all types of slope. Refer:Text-1: Chapter 3.5 Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8
- 2. Create and rotate a triangle about the origin and a fixed point. **Refer:Text-1: Chapter 5-4**
- 3. Draw a colour cube and spin it using OpenGL transformation matrices. **Refer:Text-2: Modelling a Coloured Cube**
- 4. Draw a color cube and allow the user to move the camera suitably to experiment with perspective viewing.

Refer:Text-2: Topic: Positioning of Camera

- 5. Clip a lines using Cohen-Sutherland algorithm Refer:Text-1: Chapter 6.7 Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8
- 6. To draw a simple shaded scene consisting of a tea pot on a table. Define suitably the position and properties of the light source along with the properties of the surfaces of the solid object used in the scene.

Refer:Text-2: Topic: Lighting and Shading

- Design, develop and implement recursively subdivide a tetrahedron to form 3D sierpinski gasket. The number of recursive steps is to be specified by the user.
 Refer: Text-2: Topic: sierpinski gasket.
- 8. Develop a menu driven program to animate a flag using Bezier Curve algorithm **Refer: Text-1: Chapter** 8-10
- 9. Develop a menu driven program to fill the polygon using scan line algorithm

Project:

PART – B (MINI-PROJECT):

Student should develop mini project on the topics mentioned below or similar applications using Open GL API. Consider all types of attributes like color, thickness, styles, font, background, speed etc., while doing mini project.

(During the practical exam: the students should demonstrate and answer Viva-Voce) Sample Topics:

Simulation of concepts of OS, Data structures, algorithms etc.

Cours	e outcomes: The students should be able to:					
•	Apply the concepts of computer graphics					
 Implement computer graphics applications using OpenGL 						
•	Animate real world problems using OpenGL					
Condu	uction of Practical Examination:					
	1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.					
	2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks as per 6(b).					
	 Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work. 					
	4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.					
	5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.					
	6. Marks distribution:					
	a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks					
	b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = $15+10+05 = 30$ Marks					
	7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure					
	part to be made zero.					
Refere	ence books:					
1.	Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics-OpenGL Version,3 rd Edition,					
	Pearson Education,2011					
2.	Edward Angel: Interactive computer graphics- A Top Down approach with OpenGL,					
	5 th edition. Pearson Education, 2011					
3.	M M Raikar, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Fillip Learning / Elsevier,					
	Bangalore / New Delhi (2013)					

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

	VII SEIVIESI	EK							
S1.	Subject			ng Hours Veek	Examination				Credits
No	Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	I.A. Marks	Theory/ Practical Marks	Total Marks	
1	15CS71	Web Technology and its applications	04		03	20	80	100	4
2	15CS72	Advanced Computer Architectures	04		03	20	80	100	4
3	15CS73	Machine Learning	04		03	20	80	100	4
4	15CS74x	Professional Elective 3	03		03	20	80	100	3
5	15CS75x	Professional Elective 4	03		03	20	80	100	3
6	15CSL76	Machine Learning Laboratory		1I+2P	03	20	80	100	2
7	15CSL77	Web Technology Laboratory with mini project		1I+2P	03	20	80	100	2
8	15CSP78	Project Phase 1 + Seminar				100		100	2
		TOTAL	18	6	21	240	560	800	24

Professional Elect	ive 3	Professional Electi	ve 4
15CS741	Natural Language Processing	15CS751	Soft and Evolutionary Computing
15CS742	Cloud Computing and its Applications	15CS752	Computer Vision and Robotics
15CS743	Information and Network Security	15CS753	Digital Image Processing
15CS744	Unix System Programming	15CS754	Storage Area Networks

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to choosen specialization / branch

VII SEMESTER

2. Project Phase 1 + Seminar : Literature Survey, Problem Identification, Objectives and Methodology, Submission of Synopsis and Seminar

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

VIII SEMESTER

15CS833

15CS834

C 1	Cubicat			ng Hours Veek	Examination			Credits	
Sl. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	I.A. Marks	Theory/ Practical Marks	Total Marks	
1	15CS81	Internet of Things and Applications	4		3	20	80	100	4
2	15CS82	Big Data Analytics	4		3	20	80	100	4
3	15CS83x	Professional Elective 5	3		3	20	80	100	3
4	15CS84	Internship / Professional Practice	Industry	Oriented	3	50	50	100	2
5	15CSP85	Project work phase II		6	3	100	100	200	5
6	15CSS86	Seminar		4		100		100	2
		TOTAL	11	10	15	310	390	700	20
	essional Elec	2000000 (000000)							
	\$831	High Performance Computing							
15CS	S832	User Interface Design							

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to chosen specialization / branch

Network management

System Modeling and Simulation

2. Internship / Professional Practice: To be carried out between 6th and 7th semester vacation or 7th and 8th semester vacation period

[As per Choice	Based Credit	ITS APPLICATIO	eme]	
(Effective f)	rom the acader	nic year 2016 -2017 X – VII	')	
				20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks		30
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours)3
	CREDITS			
Course Objectives: This course w				
• Illustrate the Semantic Stru				
Compose forms and tables				
 Design Client-Side program 	-		nrograms us	ing PHP
 Infer Object Oriented Program 	-	-	programs us	1115 1 111
 Examine JavaScript framev 				
Module – 1	works such as j	zuery and Dackbone		Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to HTML, What is I	HTML and Wh	ere did it come fro	m?, HTML	10 Hours
Syntax, Semantic Markup, Struc				
HTML Elements, HTML5 Seman	ntic Structure E	Elements, Introducti	on to CSS,	
What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Loca	tion of Styles,	Selectors, The Cas	scade: How	
Styles Interact, The Box Model, C	SS Text Styling			
Module – 2				
HTML Tables and Forms, Intro	U		0	10 Hours
Forms, Form Control Elements,		•		
Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal F		-	-	
Constructing Multicolumn Layou	its, Approaches	s to CSS Layout,	Responsive	
Design, CSS Frameworks.				
Module – 3		~		
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting		-		10 Hours
JavaScript Design Principles, Wh		1 1 1	-	
Objects, The Document Object	,	· · ·		
Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program				
1	esponsibilities,	Quick Tour of PH	P, Program	
Control, Functions				
Module – 4			hal America	10 TT
PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arr \$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array		1 0	•	10 Hours
•	•	•		
Objects, Object-Oriented Overv		v		
Oriented Design, Error Handli Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting	0			
Module – 5			8	
Managing State, The Problem of S	State in Web Ar	plications Dassing	Information	10 Hours
via Query Strings, Passing Inform	-			10 110018
Session State, HTML5 Web Stora				
JavaScript Pseudo-Classes, jQue	0 0	1		
Transmission, Animation, Backbe	•	•		
Web Services, XML Processing, J			und and	
Course Outcomes: After studying				
Adapt HTML and CSS syn			20	
	and somally	es to build web page	<i></i>	

- Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- Appraise the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Inspect JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates developer to focus on core features.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, **"Fundamentals of Web Development"**, 1stEdition, Pearson Education India. (**ISBN:**978-9332575271)

- Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL &JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4thEdition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- 2) Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, **"PHP and MySQL Web Development"**, 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (**ISBN:**978-9332582736)
- Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3rd Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4) David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1st Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014 (ISBN:978-9351108078)
- 5) Zak Ruvalcaba Anne Boehm, **"Murach's HTML5 and CSS3"**, 3rdEdition, Murachs/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2016. (**ISBN:**978-9352133246)

ADVANCED C	OMPUTER A	RCHITECTURES			
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Sys	stem (CBCS) scheme]			
(Effective from	n the academi	c year 2016 -2017)			
	SEMESTER –				
Subject Code	15CS72	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours50Exam Hours03					
	CREDITS –	04			
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students	to			
Describe computer architectur	e.				
• Measure the performance of a	rchitectures in	terms of right paramete	rs.		
Summarize parallel architectu	re and the softw	vare used for them.			
Module – 1				Teaching	
				Hours	
Theory of Parallelism: Parallel Con	-	· ·	0	10 Hours	
Multiprocessors and Multicomputer		1			
and VLSI Models, Program and Net	-				
Program Partitioning and Scheduli	0		•		
Interconnect Architectures, Principle					
Metrics and Measures, Parallel Proc		itions, Speedup Perform	nance		
Laws, Scalability Analysis and Appro	baches.				
Module – 2	nd Manager II:	anonology Adviser and Dus		10 II	
Hardware Technologies: Processors and Memory Hierarchy, Advanced Processor Technology, Superscalar and Vector Processors, Memory Hierarchy Technology,				10 Hours	
Virtual Memory Technology.	Processors, Me	mory merarchy rechn	biogy,		
Module – 3					
Bus, Cache, and Shared Memory ,B	us Systems C	ache Memory Organiz	ations	10 Hours	
,Shared Memory Organizations ,Se	•	• •		10 110015	
,Pipelining and Superscalar Techniq					
Pipeline Processors ,Instruction Pipeline Design ,Arithmetic Pipeline Design (Upto 6.4).					
Module – 4					
Parallel and Scalable Architecture	es: Multiproce	essors and Multicom	puters	10 Hours	
,Multiprocessor System Interconnec	-		-		
Mechanisms, Three Generations	of Multico	mputers ,Message-P	assing		
Mechanisms ,Multivector and SIMD Computers ,Vector Processing Principles					
,Multivector Multiprocessors ,Compound Vector Processing ,SIMD Computer					
Organizations (Upto 8.4), Scalable, M	,				
Latency-Hiding Techniques, Prin	-		Grain		
Multicomputers, Scalable and Multith	nreaded Archite	ectures, Dataflow and H	Iybrid		
Architectures.					
Module – 5	N 11 1 N 7 7 7 1	•		40	
Software for parallel programming:			-	10 Hours	
,Parallel Programming Models, Paral	00	1 1			
Analysis of Data Arrays ,Parallel					
Synchronization and Multiprocessir					
Parallelism, Instruction Level Paral					
Basic Design Issues ,Problem De					
,Compiler-detected Instruction Level	rataliensin,C	peranu rorwarding, R	Joruer		

Buffer, Register Renaming ,Tomasulo's Algorithm ,Branch Prediction,					
Limitations in Exploiting Instruction Level Parallelism ,Thread Level					
Parallelism.					
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:					
• Explain the concepts of parallel computing and hardware technologies					
Compare and contrast the parallel architectures					
Illustrate parallel programming concepts					
Question paper pattern					
The question paper will have ten questions.					
There will be 2 questions from each module.					
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.					
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each					
module.					
Text Books:					
1. Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism,					
Scalability, Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015					
Reference Books:					
1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative					
approach, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elseveir, 2013					

	MACHINE LE	ARNING		
		System (CBCS) schen	nel	
-		nic year 2016 -2017)		
(SEMESTER	•		
Subject Code	15CS73	IA Marks	2	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	8	30
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	()3
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course Objectives: This course wi	ll enable student	s to		
Define machine learning and	d problems relev	ant to machine learnin	g.	
• Differentiate supervised, un	-		C	
• Apply neural networks, Ba	-	0	for problem	s appear in
machine learning.	-	-	-	
Perform statistical analysis of the statistical analy	of machine learni	ing techniques.		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: Well posed learn	01	Designing a Learnin	ng system,	10 Hours
Perspective and Issues in Machine I	U			
Concept Learning: Concept lear	-			
algorithm, Version space, Candidate	-	orithm, Inductive Bias	8.	
Text Book1, Sections: 1.1 – 1.3, 2.	1-2.5, 2.7			
Module – 2				1
Decision Tree Learning: Decision	-			10 Hours
decision tree learning, Basic decisio	-		-	
in decision tree learning, Inductive	bias in decisior	tree learning, Issues	in decision	
tree learning.				
Text Book1, Sections: 3.1-3.7				
Module – 3	T (1 (' N		:	00 II
Artificial Neural Networks:		-	resentation,	08 Hours
Appropriate problems, Perceptrons,	Backpropagatio	n algorithm.		
Text book 1, Sections: 4.1 – 4.6				
Module – 4	Dance the second			10.11
Bayesian Learning: Introduction			1	10 Hours
learning, ML and LS error hypering in the second se		1 01		
principle, Naive Bayes classifier, B.		tworks, EM algorithm		
Text book 1, Sections: 6.1 – 6.6, 6	.9, 0.11, 0.12			
Module – 5	Estimation	1	Desire	10 11
Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati	U U	• 1		12 Hours
sampling theorem, General approac	-		interence in	
error of two hypothesis, Comparing	• •		ng looslly	
Instance Based Learning: Intro		-	ng, locally	
weighted regression, radial basis fur		-		
Reinforcement Learning: Introduce	-	ask, Q Leanning		
Text book 1, Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1 Course Outcomes: After studying t		nte will be able to		
			1 ! . 1	
• Identify the problems for	in machine lea	ming. And select t	the either	supervised,

unsupersvised or reinforcement learning.

- Explain theory of probability and statistics related to machine learning
- Investigate concept learning, ANN, Bayes classifier, k nearest neighbor, Q,

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, India Edition 2013, McGraw Hill Education.

- 1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.
- 2. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press.

		PROCESSING		
	•	stem (CBCS) scheme] c year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER –	•		
Subject Code	15CS741	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to		
• Learn the techniques in natur	al language pro	cessing.		
• Be familiar with the natural la	anguage generat	ion.		
• Be exposed to Text Mining.				
• Understand the information r	etrieval techniqu	ies		
Module – 1				Teaching
				Hours
Overview and language modeling:		6 6		8 Hours
Language and Grammar-Processin	•			
Information Retrieval. Language Mo	odeling: Variou	s Grammar- based Lan	iguage	
Models-Statistical Language Model.				
Module – 2 Word level and syntactic analysis:	XX7			8 Hours
Finite-State Automata-Morphologic correction-Words and Word classes- Context-free Grammar-Constituency	Part-of Speech	Tagging. Syntactic Ana		
Module – 3	E	Company to Domain	J	0.11
Extracting Relations from Text: Paths:	From word	Sequences to Depen	aency	8 Hours
Introduction, Subsequence Kernels	for Relation Ex	traction Δ Dependency	v-Path	
Kernel for Relation Extraction and E		· · ·	y I au	
Mining Diagnostic Text Reports b	1		Roles:	
Introduction, Domain Knowledge a				
Semantic Role Labeling, Learning to	-			
Evaluations.				
A Case Study in Natural Lange	-	eb Search: InFact S	ystem	
Overview, The GlobalSecurity.org E	xperience.			
Module – 4			- 1	
Evaluating Self-Explanations in iS		e,		8 Hours
Analysis, and Topic Models: In START: Evaluation of Eagdhoalt Sy		TART: Feedback Sy	stems,	
iSTART: Evaluation of Feedback Sy		a Latant Comantia An	alvaia	
Textual Signatures: Identifying Te to Measure the Cohesion of Text			-	
Metrix, Approaches to Analyzing T				
Results of Experiments.	CARD, Datom Del	inancie i marysis, i ieur		
Automatic Document Separatie Classification and Finite-State S Work, Data Preparation, Document	equence Mod	-	elated	
Results. Evolving Explanatory Novel Patter Related Work, A Semantically Guide		•	ining:	

Module – 5

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Information
Retrieval: Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non
classical, Alternative Models of Information Retrieval – valuation Lexical
Resources: World Net-Frame Net- Stemmers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.8 HoursCourse outcomes: The students should be able to:6

- Analyze the natural language text.
- Generate the natural language.
- Do Text mining.
- Apply information retrieval techniques.

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

- 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anintroduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 2. James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummingspublishing company, 1995.
- 3. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

[As per Choice Bas (Effective from S	the academic yea EMESTER – VII	(CBCS) scheme] r 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS742	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
 Explain the fundamentals of cl Illustrate the cloud application Contrast different cloud platform 	programming and	-	
Module – 1 Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a			TeachingHoursng,8 Hours
Defining a Cloud, A Closer Loo Characteristics and Benefits, Chall Distributed Systems, Virtualization, Utility-Oriented Computing, Bui Application Development, Infrastruct Platforms and Technologies, Ama AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Ha Manjrasoft Aneka Virtualization, Introduction, Chara Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniqu of Virtualization, Virtualization and Virtualization, Technology Example Virtualization, Microsoft Hyper-V	lenges Ahead, Hi Web 2.0, Servic Iding Cloud Cor ture and System De azon Web Servic adoop, Force.com cteristics of Virt ues, Execution Virt d Cloud Computin	storical Development ce-Oriented Computing Environment evelopment, Computing Environment evelopment, Computing ces (AWS), Goo and Salesforce.co tualized, Environment tualization, Other Ty ng, Pros and Cons	nts, ng, nts, ing gle om, ents pes of
Module – 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardw Software as a Service, Types of Clou Clouds, Community Clouds, Econom Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizate Aneka: Cloud Application Platform Aneka Container, From the Ground Services, foundation Services, Appli Infrastructure Organization, Logical Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode Programming and Management, Anek	are as a Service, uds, Public Clouds, uics of the Cloud, O I Standards Scalabi- tional Aspects , Framework Over Up: Platform At- ication Services, E Organization, Priv- le, Hybrid Cloud D	Platform as a Servi Private Clouds, Hyb Open Challenges, Clo lity and Fault Tolerat rview, Anatomy of ostraction Layer, Fab Building Aneka Clou vate Cloud Deploym eployment Mode, Clo	the pric nce the pric uds, ent
Module – 3	,0		I
Concurrent Computing: Thread Progra Machine Computation, Programming Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques Multithreading with Aneka, Introduci Thread vs. Common Threads, Progra	g Applications wi for Parallel Com ng the Thread Prog mming Application	th Threads, What is putation with Threa gramming Model, And	s a ids, ids, ids,

Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter Sweep Application, Managing Workflows. Module – 4 Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Module – 5 Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Applicance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing • Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud • Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each		
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Module – 5 Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing • Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud • Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have que	High-Throughput Computing: Task Programming, Task Computing, Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter	
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application Module – 5 Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing • Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud • Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have que		8 Hours
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. 8 Hours Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: 1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Mastering Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education	Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application	o nours
 Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, 	Module – 5	
 Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, 	Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance. Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.	8 Hours
 Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: 1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: 1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, 	Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
 The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, 	 Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the of cloud. 	
 Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, 	There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	each
Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education Reference Books: 1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann,	Text Books:	
1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann,	5 55 7	Mastering
	Reference Books:	
		Kaufmann,

INFORMATI	ON AND NETW	ORK SECURITY		
		tem (CBCS) scheme]		
	v	year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER -	VII		
Subject Code	15CS743	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – ()3		
Course objectives: This course will	l enable students	to		
• Analyze the cryptographic p	rocesses.			
• Summarize the digital securi				
• Indicate the location of a sec	curity process in the	ne given system		
Module – 1	• •			Teaching
				Hours
Introduction. How to Speak Crypto				8 Hours
Cryptanalysis of a Simple Sul				
Transposition Cipher. One-time H				
Ciphers of the Election of 1876		oto History. Taxonoi	my of	
Cryptography. Taxonomy of Crypta	inalysis.			
Module – 2. What is a Hash Eurotion? The Dirth	day Droblam Nor	anymto anombio Hocho		8 Hours
What is a Hash Function? The Birth Tiger Hash. HMAC. Uses of Hash				8 Hours
I I YEL HASH, HIVLAL, USES OF HAS	н ениснонх сли	me blus. Spam Reu	uction.	
6		1	mberg	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr	et Sharing. Key	Escrow. Random Nu	mbers.	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F	et Sharing. Key	Escrow. Random Nu	mbers.	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info	Escrow. Random Nut rmation Hiding.		8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info	Escrow. Random Nus ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of	entity	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know	entity wledge	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto	Escrow. Random Nutor mation Hiding. S Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto	Escrow. Random Nutor mation Hiding. S Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto	Escrow. Random Nutor mation Hiding. S Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics	entity wledge From	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar	entity wledge From nd key	8 Hours 8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Publi	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of public	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Publi	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Publi	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app Module – 5	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar fetimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar fetimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public Internet Cryptograph	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key	
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypti	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar fetimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public Internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for it card transaction	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to:	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for ic card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publis management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Cryptis wireless local area networks Crypt Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho • Analyze the Digitals security • Illustrate the need of key ma	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for ic card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho Analyze the Digitals security Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern:	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches tography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses magement	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ket establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publi management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Crypt cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho Analyze the Digitals security Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches tography on the yptography for a card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses magement estions.	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public inficate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publis management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypte wireless local area networks Crypt Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho • Analyze the Digitals security • Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog puld be able to: y lapses magement estions. module.	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public Internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic ns Cryptography for graphy for home users	entity vledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key lic-key	8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Cryp objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publ management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Crypt wireless local area networks Cry Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho Analyze the Digitals security Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each Each question will have questions co	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog ould be able to: y lapses magement estions. module. overing all the top	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic ns Cryptography for graphy for home users	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key hy for cations video	8 Hours 8 Hours
Other Crypto-Related Topics. Secr Texas Hold 'em Poker. Generating F Module – 3 Random number generation Pro authentication Passwords Dynar mechanisms Further reading Crypt objectives to a protocol Analysing establishment protocols Module – 4 Key management fundamentals Ke establishment Key storage Key usa Management Certification of publis management models Alternative app Module – 5 Cryptographic Applications Cryptis wireless local area networks Crypt Cryptography for secure payment broadcasting Cryptography for ident Course outcomes: The students sho • Analyze the Digitals security • Illustrate the need of key ma Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten que There will be 2 questions from each	et Sharing. Key Random Bits. Info oviding freshness mic password ptographic Proto g a simple proto ey lengths and lif age Governing k ic keys The cert proaches ography on the yptography for card transaction tity cards Cryptog ould be able to: y lapses magement estions. module. overing all the top	Escrow. Random Nut ormation Hiding. s Fundamentals of schemes Zero-know cols Protocol basics col Authentication ar retimes Key generatio ey management Public tificate lifecycle Public internet Cryptograph mobile telecommunic ns Cryptography for graphy for home users	entity wledge From nd key n Key ic-Key lic-key hy for cations video	8 Hours 8 Hours

Text Books:

- 1. Information Security: Principles and Practice, 2nd Edition by Mark Stamp Wiley
- 2. Everyday Cryptography: Fundamental Principles and Applications Keith M. Martin Oxford Scholarship Online: December 2013

Reference Books:

1. Applied Cryptography Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C by Bruce Schneier

[As per Choice F (Effective fro	om the academ SEMESTER	ystem (CBCS) scheme] ic year 2016 -2017) – VII		
Subject Code	15CS744	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	- 03		
Course objectives: This course will	l enable student	s to		
 Explain the fundamental des Familiarize with the systems Design and build an applicat 	calls provided	in the unix environment	em	
Module – 1			•	Teaching Hours
Introduction: UNIX and ANSI Stan C++ Standards, Difference between The POSIX.1 FIPS Standard, The The POSIX APIs, The UNIX an Common Characteristics.	n ANSI C and X/Open Standa	C++, The POSIX Stan ards. UNIX and POSIX	dards, APIs:	8 Hours
Module – 2				
UNIX and POSIX File Attributes Program Interface to Files, UNIX Stream Pointers and File Descriptor UNIX File APIs: General File AP APIs, Device File APIs, FIFO File A Module – 3 UNIX Processes and Process Cont Introduction, main function, Process	Kernel Suppor rs, Directory Fil Is, File and Re APIs, Symbolic rol: The Enviro rs Termination,	t for Files, Relationship les, Hard and Symbolic ecord Locking, Director Link File APIs. onment of a UNIX Pro Command-Line Argum	o of C Links. ry File cess: tents,	8 Hours
Environment List, Memory Layout Allocation, Environment Variables setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Introduction, Process Identifiers, fo Functions, Race Conditions, exec IDs, Interpreter Files, system Functi Process Times, I/O Redirection. Pr Logins, Network Logins, Process tcgetpgrp and tcsetpgrp Functions, Orphaned Process Groups.	, setjmp and lo Support for ork, vfork, exit, Functions, Cha on, Process Acc ocess Relations Groups, Sess	ongjmp Functions, getrl Processes. Process Con , wait, waitpid, wait3, wait3, wait, waitpid, wait3, waitgid, wait3, waitging User IDs and G counting, User IDs and G counting, User Identification, Terr hips: Introduction, Terr ions, Controlling Terr	limit, ntrol: wait4 broup ntion, ninal ninal,	
Module – 4	1 (1) 1 1 1 1 1 1		· , [.	0.11
Signals and Daemon Processes: Sig signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The The sigsetjmp and siglongjmp Func Timers. Daemon Processes: Introdu Error Logging, Client-Server Model	SIGCHLD Sig tions, Kill, Alar ction, Daemon	nal and the waitpid Fur	nction, SIX.lb	8 Hours
Module – 5				
Interprocess Communication : Ove Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, Sy			-	8 Hours

Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File
Descriptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
Ability to understand and reason out the working of Unix Systems
• Build an application/service over a Unix system.
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each
module.
Text Books:
1. Unix System Programming Using C++ - Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999.
2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment - W.Richard Stevens, Stephen A.
Rago, 3nd Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2005.

- 1. Advanced Unix Programming- Marc J. Rochkind, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 2. The Design of the UNIX Operating System Maurice.J.Bach, Pearson Education / PHI, 1987.
- 3. Unix Internals Uresh Vahalia, Pearson Education, 2001.

SOFT AND EV	OLUTIONARY	COMPUTING		
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Systen	n (CBCS) scheme]		
	n the academic yea			
S	SEMESTER – VII	[
Subject Code	15CS751	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 03			
Course objectives: This course will e				
• Familiarize with the basic cond		ting and intelligent s	system	8
 Compare with various intellige 		ting and interingent	y stem	5
 Analyze the various soft comp 	•			
Module – 1	uting teeninques			Teaching
				Hours
Introduction to soft computing: Al	NN, FS.GA, SI,	ES, Comparing a	mong	8 Hours
intelligent systems		, F F 8	- 0	
ANN: introduction, biological insp	viration, BNN&A	NN, classification,	first	
Generation NN, perceptron, illustrativ				
Text Book 1: Chapter1: 1.1-1.8, Ch	napter2: 2.1-2.6			
Module – 2				
Adaline, Medaline, ANN: (2 nd get	neration), introduc	ction, BPN, KNN,I	HNN,	8 Hours
BAM, RBF,SVM and illustrative prob				
Text Book 1: Chapter2: 3.1,3.2,3.3,3	3.6,3.7,3.10,3.11			
Module – 3				
Fuzzy logic: introduction, human lo				8 Hours
theory, classical set and fuzzy set, f				
compositions, natural language and		ions, structure of	fuzzy	
inference system, illustrative problems	S			
Text Book 1: Chapter 5				
Module – 4		<u></u>	•	
Introduction to GA, GA, procedu	-			8 Hours
applicability, evolutionary programm		EP, GA based Ma	chine	
learning classifier system, illustrative	problems			
Text Book 1: Chapter 7				
Module – 5	on Destrought	CT Ant coloury area	4.0.00	0 II anna
Swarm Intelligent system: Introducti		f SI, Ant colony sys	tem	8 Hours
Working of ACO, Particle swarm Inte	elligence(PSO).			
Text Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7				
Course outcomes: The students should				
Understand soft computing tec	-			
• Apply the learned techniques t				
Differentiate soft computing w	vith hard computing	g techniques		
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have ten ques				
There will be 2 questions from each m		,		
Each question will have questions cov	• •		C	1
The students will have to answer 5 ful module.	I questions, selecti	ng one full question	trom (each

Text Books:	
1. Soft computing : N. P Padhy and S P Simon, Oxford University Press 2015	
Reference Books:	
1. Principles of Soft Computing, Shivanandam, Deepa S. N Wiley India, ISBN	
13: 2011	

	ER VISION AN			
- 4	v	tem (CBCS) scheme]		
		year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER - Y			
Subject Code	15CS752	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 0	3		
Course objectives: This course will	enable students t	0		
Review image processing tech	iniques for comp	uter vision		
• Explain shape and region anal	ysis			
• Illustrate Hough Transform an	d its applications	s to detect lines, circle	s, ellipses	
• Contrast three-dimensional i	image analysis	techniques, motion	analysis	and
applications of computer visio	n algorithms	-	-	
Module – 1			Г	eaching
			E	Iours
CAMERAS: Pinhole Cameras, R	•	0 0	0	Hours
Space, Light Surfaces, Important	-			
Shading: Qualitative Radiometry,			0	
Models, Application: Photometric				
Models, Color: The Physics of Co		1 · 1	senting	
Color, A Model for Image Color, Sur	rface Color from	Image Color.		
Module – 2				
Linear Filters: Linear Filters and C				
		ft Invariant Linear Sy		Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran	nsforms, Sampli	ng and Aliasing, Filt	ters as	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting	ters as Edges,	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or	ters as Edges, riented	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or	ters as Edges, riented	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture.	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or	ters as Edges, riented	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3	nsforms, Sampli e, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape	ters as Edges, riented from	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8	Hours Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru Cameras, Segmentati	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Visio	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt,	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Visio action and Back	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G- ground Subtraction,	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ton by etstalt, Image	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Visio action and Back	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G- ground Subtraction,	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ton by etstalt, Image	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (1?, Human Visio action and Back Segmentation by (ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Clust	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering,	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model:	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Visio ction and Back Segmentation by (The Hough Tran	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8	
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Interview.	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a)?, Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem,	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Meters	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Visio ection and Back Segmentation by (The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ton by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 tation ag, and	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Internation and Fitting Using Probabilistic Meteopolicy Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Vision ction and Back Segmentation by (The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin king With Linear Dy	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a), Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track nference Problem	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using On ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin ting With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association,	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a), Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track nference Problem	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using On ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and G ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin ting With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo Segmentation, The EM Algorithm ir Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More O a?, Human Visio Section and Back Segmentation by O The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track inference Problem Applications and	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Go ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin sing With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M Examples.	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic Iodels,	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Elem	nsforms, Sampli s, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a), Human Visio oction and Back Segmentation by The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track nference Problem Applications and ments of Analy	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting Synthesis) Using On ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin ting With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M Examples.	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic Iodels, metry, 8	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Int Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Eler Camera Parameters and the Perspect	nsforms, Sampli , Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (a?, Human Vision ction and Back Segmentation by (The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track inference Problem Applications and ments of Analy ctive Projection,	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin ting With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M I Examples.	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic Iodels, metry, 8	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Int Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Elec Camera Parameters and the Perspect Projection Equations, Geometric	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More O c, Human Visio ction and Back Segmentation by C The Hough Tran ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track nference Problem Applications and ments of Analy ctive Projection, c Camera C	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using Or ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Go ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin sing With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M Examples.	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic Iodels, metry, 8	Hours
Spatial Frequency and Fourier Tran Templates, Edge Detection: Noise Texture: Representing Texture, A Pyramids, Application: Synthesis Texture. Module – 3 The Geometry of Multiple Views Human Stereposis, Binocular Fusio Clustering: What Is Segmentation Applications: Shot Boundary Dete Segmentation by Clustering Pixels, S Module – 4 Segmentation by Fitting a Model: Curves, Fitting as a Probabilistic Int and Fitting Using Probabilistic Mo Segmentation, The EM Algorithm in Models: Tracking as an Abstract In Kalman Filtering, Data Association, Module – 5 Geometric Camera Models: Eler Camera Parameters and the Perspect	nsforms, Sampli c, Estimating De Analysis (and S by Sampling L s: Two Views, S n, Using More (17, Human Vision bettion and Back Segmentation by (The Hough Trans- ference Problem, ethods: Missing n Practice, Track nference Problem Applications and ments of Analy etive Projection, c Camera C proach to Camera	ng and Aliasing, Filt rivatives, Detecting I Synthesis) Using On ocal Models, Shape Stereopsis: Reconstru- Cameras, Segmentation: Grouping and Ge ground Subtraction, Graph-Theoretic Cluss sform, Fitting Lines, T , Robustness, Segmen Data Problems, Fittin sing With Linear Dy n, Linear Dynamic M Examples. Tical Euclidean Geo Affine Cameras and alibration: Least-S a Calibration, Taking	ters as Edges, riented from uction, 8 ion by etstalt, Image tering, Fitting 8 itation ag, and namic Iodels, metry, 8 Affine quares Radial	Hours

Hypotheses by Pose Consistency, Obtaining Hypotheses by pose Clustering,
Obtaining Hypotheses Using Invariants, Verification, Application: Registration
In Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment.
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
• Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision
• Perform shape analysis
Implement boundary tracking techniques
Apply chain codes and other region descriptors
• Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.
• Apply 3D vision techniques.
Implement motion related techniques.
Develop applications using computer vision techniques.
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each
module.
Text Books:
1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI
Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.
Reference Books:
2. E. R. Davies: Computer and Machine Vision – Theory, Algorithms and Practicalities,
Elsevier (Academic Press), 4 th edition, 2013.

[As per Choice Bas	•	(CBCS) scheme]	
	n the academic yea SEMESTER – VII		
Subject Code	15CS753		20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3		30
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40)3
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS – 03)3
Course objectives: This course will e			
Define the fundamental concept		sing	
 Evaluate techniques followed i 	01	0	
 Illustrate image segmentation a 	U		
Module – 1		Sorramis	Teaching
			Hours
Introduction Fundamental Steps in D	Digital Image Proce	ssing, Components of a	
Image Processing System, Sampling	g and Quantization	n, Representing Digit	al
Images (Data structure), Some Basic	-		
and Connectivity of pixels in image,	Applications of Im	age Processing: Medic	al
imaging, Robot vision, Character reco	gnition, Remote Se	ensing.	
Module – 2			
Transformations, Histogram Processi Operations, Basics of Spatial Filterin Spatial Filters, Combining Spatial Enh Module – 3	ng, Smoothing Spa	atial Filters, Sharpenir	
Image Enhancement In Frequency I	Domain		8 Hours
Introduction, Fourier Transform, Disc		orm (DFT), properties	0 Hours
of DFT, Discrete Cosine Transform (1			
Module – 4		ing in inequency domai	n.
		ing in frequency domain	n.
Image Segmentation : Introduction,			
	Detection of isolate	ed points, line detectio	n, 8 Hours
Image Segmentation: Introduction,	Detection of isolate based segmentatio	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl	n, 8 Hours it
Image Segmentation : Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region	Detection of isolate based segmentatio	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl	n, 8 Hours it
Image Segmentation : Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, sp ssing, Hough transforr	n, 8 Hours it n,
 Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, complexity of the segmentation of the	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy,	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, sp ssing, Hough transforr	n, 8 Hours it n,
 Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, continuation model, Lossy and segmentation model. 	Detection of isolate based segmentationg, regional proces oding Redundancy, Lossless compressi	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr , Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding,	n, 8 Hours it n,
 Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, con image compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Trans 	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy, Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, p-image size selection,	n, 8 Hours it n,
 Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, continuate compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using Threshold. 	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy, Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, p-image size selection,	n, 8 Hours it n,
 Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, co image compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Tran blocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students should 	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy, Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co Id be able to:	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, p-image size selection,	n, 8 Hours it n,
 Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, co image compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Tran blocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students shoul Explain fundamentals of image 	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy, Lossless compressing form Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, p-image size selection,	n, 8 Hours it n,
 Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, continuate compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using Ecourse outcomes: The students should Explain fundamentals of image Compare transformation algorithmetic and the students are students and the students and the students are students are students. 	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy , Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing ithms	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, o-image size selection, oding.	n, 8 Hours it n,
 Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, continuate compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using The students should Explain fundamentals of image Compare transformation algorities Contrast enhancement, segmentation 	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional proces oding Redundancy , Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing ithms	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, o-image size selection, oding.	n, 8 Hours it n,
 Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, comparession model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using The students shoul Explain fundamentals of image Compare transformation algorities Contrast enhancement, segmentation 	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional process oding Redundancy, Lossless compressinsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing ithms ntation and compressing	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, o-image size selection, oding.	n, 8 Hours it n,
 Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, comparession model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students shoul Explain fundamentals of image Compare transformation algorities Contrast enhancement, segment The question paper will have ten question 	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional process oding Redundancy, Lossless compressionsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing ithms itation and compress tions.	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, o-image size selection, oding.	n, 8 Hours it n,
 Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, continuate compression model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using Tourse outcomes: The students should Explain fundamentals of image Compare transformation algorities Contrast enhancement, segment The question paper will have ten quest There will be 2 questions from each mage 	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional process oding Redundancy, Lossless compressing fFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing ithms ntation and compress tions. nodule.	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr , Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, p-image size selection, oding.	n, 8 Hours it n,
 Image Segmentation: Introduction, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region and merge technique, local processin Segmentation using Threshold. Module – 5 Image Compression: Introduction, comparession model, Lossy and Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transblocking, DCT implementation using Course outcomes: The students shoul Explain fundamentals of image Compare transformation algorities Contrast enhancement, segment The question paper will have ten question 	Detection of isolate based segmentation ng, regional process oding Redundancy, Lossless compressinsform Coding, Sub FFT, Run length co ld be able to: e processing ithms ntation and compress tions. nodule. ering all the topics	ed points, line detectio n- Region growing, spl ssing, Hough transforr Inter-pixel redundancy ion, Huffman Coding, o-image size selection, oding.	n, 8 Hours it n, 8 Hours 7, 8 Hours

Text Books:

1. Rafael C G., Woods R E. and Eddins S L, Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 3rd edition, 2008.

- 1. Milan Sonka,"Image Processing, analysis and Machine Vision", Thomson Press India Ltd, Fourth Edition.
- 2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing- Anil K. Jain, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
- 3. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2nd Ed, 2016.

STORAGE AREA NETWORKS [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VII					
Subject Code	15CS754	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS – 03				
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to				
• Evaluate storage architectures,					
• Define backup, recovery, disas		ess continuity, and rep	olication		
• Examine emerging technologie	-				
• Understand logical and physic	-				
• Identify components of manag	_	-			
Define information security an	d identify different	t storage virtualization	technologies		
Module – 1			Teaching		
			Hours		
Storage System Introduction to In	-		-		
Architecture, Data Center Infrastructure, Virtualization and Cloud Computing.					
Data Center Environment: Application	· •		-		
Data Protection: RAID: RAID Imp					
RAID Levels, RAID Impact on Disk		0 0 0	ns:		
Components of Intelligent Storage Sys	stem, Storage Prov	isioning.			
Text Book-1 Ch1: 1.2 to 1.4, Ch2: 2.1, 2.3 to 2.5, Ch3: 3.1, 3.3 to 3.5, Ch4: 4.1 and 4.2					
Module – 2					
Storage Networking Technologies Fibre Channel Storage Area Networks: Components of FC SAN, FC connectivity, Fibre Channel Architecture, Zoning, FC SAN Topologies, Virtualization in SAN. IP SAN and FCoE: iSCSI, FCIP, FCoE. Network Attached Storage: Components of NAS, NAS I/O Operation, NAS File-Sharing Protocols, File-Level Virtualization, Object-Based Storage and Unified Storage: Object-Based Storage Devices, Content-Addressed Storage, Unified Storage.					
Text Book-1 Ch5: 5.3, 5.4, 5.6, 5.9 (and 7.9 Ch8: 8.1, 8.2 and 8.4 Module – 3	to 5.11, Ch6: 6.1 t	to 6.3, Ch7: 7.4, 7.5,	7.7		
Backup, Archive and Replicatio	n Introduction to	o Business Continui	ty: 8 Hours		
Information Availability, BC Terminology, BC Planning Lifecycle, Failure					
Analysis, BC Technology Solutions. Backup and Archive: Backup Methods,					
Backup Topologies, Backup Targets, Data Deduplication for Backup, Backup in					
Virtualized Environments, Data Archive. Local Replication: Replication					
Terminology, Uses of Local Replicas, Local Replication Technologies, Local					
Replication in a Virtualized Env	rironment. Remote	e Replication: Rem	ote		
Replication Technologies, Three-Si	te Replication, R	emote Replication a	ind		

Migration in a Virtualized Environment.	
Text Book-1 Ch10: 10.5, 10.8, 10.10 to 10.13, Ch11: 11.1, 11.2, 11.4 and 11.8, Ch12: 12.2, 12.3 and 12.5	
Module – 4	-
Cloud Computing and Virtualization Cloud Enabling Technologies, Characteristics of Cloud Computing, Benefits of Cloud Computing, Cloud Service Models, Cloud Deployment Models, Cloud Computing Infrastructure, Cloud Challenges and Cloud Adoption Considerations. Virtualization Appliances: Black Box Virtualization, In-Band Virtualization Appliances, Out- of-Band Virtualization Appliances, High Availability for Virtualization Appliances, Appliances for Mass Consumption. Storage Automation and Virtualization: Policy-Based Storage Management, Application-Aware Storage Virtualization, Virtualization-Aware Applications.	8 Hours
Text Book-1 Ch13: 13.1 to 13.8. Text Book-2 Ch9: 9.1 to 9.5 Ch13: 13.1 to 13.3 Module – 5	
Securing and Managing Storage Infrastructure Securing and Storage Infrastructure: Information Security Framework, Risk Triad, Storage Security Domains, Security Implementations in Storage Networking, Securing Storage Infrastructure in Virtualized and Cloud Environments. Managing the Storage Infrastructure Monitoring the Storage Infrastructure, Storage Infrastructure Management activities, Storage Infrastructure Management Challenges, Information Lifecycle management, Storage Tiering.	8 Hours
Text Book-1 Ch14: 14.1 to 14.5, Ch15: 15.1 to 15.3, 15.5 and 15.6	
 Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different networking technologies and virtualization Explain components and the implementation of NAS Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization Ilustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities 	
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from a module.	each
Text Books:	
 Information Storage and Management, Author :EMC Education Services, F Wiley ISBN: 9781118094839 Storage Virtualization, Author: Clark Tom, Publisher: Addison Wesley Pu 	
Company ISBN : 9780321262516	
Reference Books:	

MACHINE LEARNING LABORATORY							
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]							
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VII							
Subject Co		15CSL76	IA Marks	20			
0	f Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80			
	ber of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03			
		CREDITS – 02		I			
Course objectives: This course will enable students to							
1. Ma	ake use of Data sets in imple	menting the maching	ne learning algorith	nms			
	plement the machine learnin	g concepts and alg	orithms in any suit	able language of			
	pice.						
	on (If any):						
	e programs can be implemen		•				
	r Problems 1 to 6 and 10, pr	0	developed without	using the built-in			
3. Dat	sses or APIs of Java/Python.		from stordord	l managitariag			
	ta sets can b tps://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/c		from standard	1			
			instructed by the st	udents.			
	plement and demonstrateth	ne FIND-Salgorit	hm for finding t	he most specific			
	pothesis based on a given set	-		-			
	SV file.						
2. For a given set of training data examples stored in a .CSV file, implement and							
	monstrate the Candidate-El						
of all hypotheses consistent with the training examples.							
3. Write a program to demonstrate the working of the decision tree based ID3							
	gorithm. Use an appropriate		ing the decision t	ee and apply this			
knowledge toclassify a new sample.							
	ild an Artificial Neural			Backpropagation			
	gorithm and test the same us	<u> </u>		a comple training			
	rite a program to implemen a set stored as a .CSV file. (
	t data sets.			r, considering iew			
	suming a set of documents	s that need to be	classified, use the	e naïve Bavesian			
	assifier model to perform the			•			
	program. Calculate the accu						
7. Wr	rite a program to construct a	Bayesian networl	k considering med	ical data. Use this			
	del to demonstrate the diag		-	ard Heart Disease			
	ta Set. You can use Java/Pyt						
8. Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data							
	for clustering using k-M	_	-				
-	orithms and comment on the		ering. You can add	Java/Python ML			
	rary classes/API in the progr		hour algorithm t	o classify the iris			
9. Write a program to implement <i>k</i> -Nearest Neighbour algorithm to classify the iris data set. Print both correct and wrong predictions. Java/Python ML library classes can							
	used for this problem.	mong predictions		liorary classes call			
	plement the non-parametric	Locally Weighte	d Regressionalgo	rithm in order to			
	data points. Select appropria						
		2	1				

Study Experiment / Project:

NIL

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- 1. Understand the implementation procedures for the machine learning algorithms.
- 2. Design Java/Python programs for various Learning algorithms.
- 3. Applyappropriate data sets to the Machine Learning algorithms.
- 4. Identify and apply Machine Learning algorithms to solve real world problems.

Conduction of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 + 10 (80)

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

WEB TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER – VIISubject Code15CSL77IA Marks20Number of Lecture Hours/Week01I + 02PExam Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03CREDITS – 02

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. Design and develop static and dynamic web pages.
- 2. Familiarize with Client-Side Programming, Server-Side Programming, Active server Pages.
- 3. Learn Database Connectivity to web applications.

Description (If any):

NIL

Lab Experiments:

PART A

- 1. Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient.
- 2. Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.
- 3. Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-SHRINKING" in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- 4. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems:
 - a. Parameter: A string
 - b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel
 - c. Parameter: A number
 - d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- 6. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
 - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
 - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
 - c. Multiplication of two matrices.
 - d. Addition of two matrices.

- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
 - a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList.
 - b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a caseinsensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.
 - c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
 - d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

Study Experiment / Project:

Develop a web application project using the languages and concepts learnt in the theory and exercises listed in part A with a good look and feel effects. You can use any web technologies and frameworks and databases.

Note:

- 1. In the examination each student picks one question from part A.
- 2. A team of two or three students must develop the mini project. However during the examination, each student must demonstrate the project individually.
- 3. The team must submit a brief project report (15-20 pages) that must include the following
 - a. Introduction
 - b. Requirement Analysis
 - c. Software Requirement Specification
 - d. Analysis and Design
 - e. Implementation
 - f. Testing

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Design and develop dynamic web pages with good aesthetic sense of designing and latest technical know-how's.
- Have a good understanding of Web Application Terminologies, Internet Tools other web services.
- Learn how to link and publish web sites

Conduction of Practical Examination:

1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.

- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
 - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks

b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

(CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the Subject Code	15CS81	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS		
 Illustrate diverse methods of de Compare different Application Infer the role of Data Analytics Identifysensor technologies for various domains of Industry. Module – 1	of IoT application of IoT application of protocols for Io s and Security in r sensing real wo	ons, architectures in real world. bjects and connect them to networl T. I IoT. orld entities and understand the role	of IoT in Teaching Hours
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and I IoT, IoT Challenges, IoT Network A Network Architectures, Comparing IoT The Core IoT Functional Stack, IoT Da	Architecture and Γ Architectures,	Design, Drivers Behind New A Simplified IoT Architecture,	10 Hours
Module – 2			
Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Objects Technologies.			10 Hours
Module – 3			_
IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Busi Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran	mpliances, Appl		10 Hours
Module – 4			
Data and Analytics for IoT, An Intr Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A B in OT Security, How IT and OT Securi Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FA Operational Environment	and Technology rief History of C ity Practices and	, Edge Streaming Analytics, T Security, Common Challenges Systems Vary, Formal Risk	10 Hours
			•
Module – 5		Introduction to Arduino, Arduino	10 Hours

				1
Smart City Security Architecture, Smart	City Use-Case Exa	amples.		
Course Outcomes: After studying this co	urse, students wil	be able to		
• Interpret the impact and challeng models.	es posed by IoT n	etworks leading to n	ew architec	tural
• Compare and contrast the deploy to network.	ment of smart obj	ects and the technological	ogies to con	nect them
Appraise the role of IoT protocoElaborate the need for Data Ana			1.	
• Illustrate different sensor techno the applications of IoT in Industri	ogies for sensing		nd identify	
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have ten questio				
There will be 2 questions from each mod	ale.			
Each question will have questions coveri	ng all the topics up	nder a module.		
The students will have to answer 5 full q	lestions, selecting	one full question fro	om each mo	dule.
Text Books:				
1. David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro Fundamentals: Networking Te				
Things", 1 St Edition, Pearson Ec 978-9386873743)	ucation (Cisco Pre	ess Indian Reprint). (ISBN:	
2. Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Thi	igs", CENGAGE I	Leaning India, 2017		
Reference Books:				
1. Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBa			on-	
Approach)", 1 st Edition, VPT, 2	014. (ISBN: 978-	8173719547)		
2. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Arc McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (itecture and Design	Princi ples" , 1 st Editi	on,	

[As per Choice Ba		em (CBCS) scheme]	
	the academic y EMESTER – V	vear 2016 -2017) III	
Subject Code	15CS82	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	04	
Course objectives: This course wil	l enable students	s to	
 Understand Hadoop Distribution Explore Hadoop tools and more than a second second	nanage Hadoop v s intelligence an nniques for data	vith Ambari d its applications across	0 0
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Hadoop Distributed File System Benchmarks, Hadoop MapReduce H	-	, I C	d 10 Hours
Module – 2			
Essential Hadoop Tools, Hadoop Y.			ith 10 Hours
Apache Ambari, Basic Hadoop Adr	ninistration Proc	edures	
Module – 3 Pusingen Intelligence Concepts on	d Application	Data Warahausing Da	ta 10 Hours
Business Intelligence Concepts an Mining, Data Visualization	iu Application,	Data watehousing, Da	In nours
Module – 4			
Decision Trees, Regression, Artifi	icial Neural Ne	tworks, Cluster Analysi	is, 10 Hours
Association Rule Mining		<i>, , , ,</i>	,
Module – 5			
Text Mining, Naïve-Bayes Analysis Social Network Analysis	s, Support Vecto	r Machines, Web Mining	g, 10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students she			
• Master the concepts of HDF	1		
Investigate Hadoop related t Hadoop Administration	ools for Big Dat	a Analytics and perform	basic
Recognize the role of Busine decision making	C ·	C	
• Infer the importance of core	-	•	S
Compare and contrast differ	ent Text Mining	Techniques	
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have ten qu There will be 2 questions from each			
Each question will have questions c		onics under a module	
The students will have to answer 5 f	-	-	
from each module.			
Text Books: 1. Douglas Eadline, ''Hadoop 2	2 Quick-Start (Guide: Learn the Essen	tials of Big Data
Computing in the Apache 2016. ISBN-13: 978-933257	Hadoop 2 Eco	SL	-

2. Anil Maheshwari, "**Data Analytics**", 1 Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-9352604180 **Reference Books:** 1) Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 4 Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2) Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T.Smith, Alexey Yakubovich,"Professional Hadoop

st Solutions'', 1 Edition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071
 3) Eric Sammer,''Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and St Administrators'',1 Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2012.ISBN-13: 978-9350239261

per Choice Based ((Effective fron	Credit System (C	year 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	15CS831	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS –		05
Course objectives: This course wil			
 Introduce students the desig computational science and e Illustrate on advanced comp and performance-oriented comp 	n, analysis, and i ngineering appli uter architecture	mplementation, of high perf	
Module – 1			Teaching Hours
Introduction: Computational Scie Science and Engineering Application of Computational Complexity, Pe Granularity and Partitioning, Loca methods for parallel programming, scale, multi-discipline applications)	ons; characteristic rformance: metri lity: temporal/sp Real-world case	cs and requirements, Review rics and measurements, patial/stream/kernel, Basic	10 Hours
Module – 2			
High-End Computer Systems : M Homogeneous and Heterogeneous, Vector Computers, Distributed M Petascale Systems, Application Acc computers: Stream, multithreaded, a	Shared-memory emory Compute elerators / Reco	Symmetric Multiprocessors, rs, Supercomputers and nfigurable Computing, Nove	
Module – 3			
Generators, Sorting, Monte Carlo te	er Jumping, Divio ons and Linear A ization: Parallel	de and Conquer, Partitioning	
Module – 4			
Parallel Programming: Revealing Functional Parallelism, Task Sche Primitives (collective operations), S I/O and File Systems, Parallel Math Partitioning Global Address Space (Arrays)	eduling, Synchro PMD Programm abs (Parallel Mat	onization Methods, Parallel hing (threads, OpenMP, MPI lab, Star-P, Matlab MPI),	
Module – 5			
Achieving Performance: Measurir bottlenecks, Restructuring applicati applications for heterogeneous reso	ons for deep men	nory hierarchies, Partitionin	g
Course outcomes: The students sho	ould be able to:		
		nce of CSE applications, and	
 Make mapping of application 	• •		
• Make mapping of applicatio	ins to high-perior	mance computing systems,	anu

• Apply hardware/software co-design for achieving performance on real-world applications

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question

from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.
- 2. Petascale Computing: Algorithms and Applications, David A. Bader (Ed.), Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Science Series, 2007

Reference Books:

- 1. Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing, Design and Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003.
- 2. G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI: A Seamless Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Press,2003.
- 3. Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Using Networked Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.
- 4. M.J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 5. G.S. Almasi and A. Gottlieb, Highly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994.
- 6. David Culler Jaswinder Pal Singh,"Parallel Computer Architecture: A hardware/Software Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.
- 7. Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.

USI	ER INTERFAC	E DESIGN	
[As per Choice	Based Credit Sy	vstem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective fr		ic year 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER -		
Subject Code Number of Lecture Hours/Week	15CS832	IA Marks	20
Total Number of Lecture Hours	03 40	Exam Marks Exam Hours	<u>80</u> 03
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS –		05
Course Objectives: This course wil			
• To study the concept of menu			
 To study about business funct 			
 To study dood output of the characteristics and 		f windows and the variou	s controls for
the windows.	la componentis o	i windows and the variou	
• To study about various proble	ems in window d	esign with text, graphics.	
• To study the testing methods.			
Module –1			Teaching
			Hours
The User Interface-Introduction, Ove	1		
Defining the user interface, The imp		0	of 08 Hours
graphical and web user interfaces, Pri	inciples of user in	nterface design.	
Module –2			
The User Interface Design process-			
in Design, Human Interaction speed			on 08 Hours
and requirement analysis, Basic busin	ness functions, D	esign standards.	
Module –3			
System menus and navigation sche			
menus, Contents of menus, Formatti	-	-	g 08 Hours
menu choices, Navigating menus, Kin	nds of graphical	menus.	
Module-4			
Windows - Characteristics, Compo			
styles, Types of window, Window m		-	s, 08 Hours
Window operations, Web systems, C	haracteristics of	device based controls.	
Module-5			1
Screen based controls- Operable			
Custom control, Presentation control,		-prototypes, kinds of tests	•
Course outcomes: The Students sho			1 .1
• Design the User Interface,	design, menu c	reation ,windows creation	on and connection
between menus and windows.			
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten question paper will have ten question paper will have ten question paper pattern question paper pattern question paper pattern question que ten que	stions		
There will be 2 questions from each r			
Each question will have questions co		ics under a module	
The students will have to answer 5 fu			om each module
Text Book:	in questions, sele	come fun question no	
• Wilbert O. Galitz, "The Esser	ntial Guide to Us	er Interface Design" Joh	n Wilev &
Sons, Second Edition 2002.		i interrace Design , JOIII	i , i iloy a
5010, 50010 Lutton 2002.			

Reference Books:

- 3. Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998.
- 4. Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley- Dream Tech
 - Ltd.,2002

	VORK MANA		
[As per Choice Base			
(Effective from SE	the academic y		
Subject Code	15CS833	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 0	03	
Course objectives: This course will	enable students	to	
• To understand the need for in	teroperable netv	vork management.	
• To learn to the concepts and a management.	architecture behi	ind standards based network	
• To understand the concepts an	nd terminology	associated with SNMP and T	MN
• To understand network manage	gement as a typi	cal distributed application	
Module – 1			Teachir
			Hours
Introduction: Analogy of Telephor			8 Hours
Telecommunication Network Distri			
Based Networks: The Internet and			
Standards- Communication Architect			
Histories of Networking and Mana			
Filtering Does Not Reduce Load on N			
Challenges of Information Technolog		-	
Organization, and Functions- Goal		•	
Provisioning, Network Operations			
Maintenance; Network and System M	-	. .	
platform, Current Status and Future of	of Network Man	agement.	
Module – 2	1.1		0.11
Basic Foundations: Standards, Mod			8 Hours
Standards, Network Management M Model – Management Information			s
Communication Model; ASN.1- Te			з,
Objects and Data Types, Object Nam			
Encoding Structure; Macros, Functio	-		
Module – 3			
SNMPv1 Network Management: N	Janaged Natura	rk. The History of CNMD	8 Hours
Management, Internet Organization	U U	•	
		s, momer Documents, The	1
VITALIAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A			
e e	Model, System	Overview. The Information	
Model - Introduction, The Structure	Aodel, System re of Manage r	Overview. The Information nent Information, Managed	
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba	Model, System re of Manage r ase. The SNMP	Overview. The Information nent Information, Manageo Communication Model –	
Model – Introduction, The Structure Objects, Management Information Bar The SNMP Architecture, Administra	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI	Overview. The Information nent Information, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP	
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba The SNMP Architecture, Administra Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Fu	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI unctional Mode	Overview. The Information nent Information, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP I SNMP Management –	
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba The SNMP Architecture, Administra Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Fu RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI unctional Mode SMI and MIB,	Overview. The Information nent Information, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP I SNMP Management – RMONI1- RMON1 Textual	
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba The SNMP Architecture, Administra Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Fu RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON Conventions, RMON1 Groups and F	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI unctional Mode SMI and MIB, unctions, Relation	Overview. The Information nent Information, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP I SNMP Management – RMONI1- RMON1 Textual onship Between Control and	
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba The SNMP Architecture, Administra Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Fu RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON Conventions, RMON1 Groups and F Data Tables, RMON1 Common an	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI unctional Mode SMI and MIB, unctions, Relation d Ethernet Group	Overview. The Information nent I nformation, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP I SNMP Management – RMONI1- RMON1 Textual onship Between Control and pups, RMON Token Ring	1
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba The SNMP Architecture, Administra Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Fu RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON Conventions, RMON1 Groups and F Data Tables, RMON1 Common an Extension Groups, RMON2 – The	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI unctional Mode SMI and MIB, unctions, Relation d Ethernet Gro RMON2 Man	Overview. The Information nent I nformation, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP I SNMP Management – RMONI1- RMON1 Textual onship Between Control and pups, RMON Token Ring	1
Model – Introduction, The Structur Objects, Management Information Ba The SNMP Architecture, Administra Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Fu RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON Conventions, RMON1 Groups and F Data Tables, RMON1 Common an	Model, System re of Manager ase. The SNMP tive Model, SNI unctional Mode SMI and MIB, unctions, Relation d Ethernet Gro RMON2 Man	Overview. The Information nent I nformation, Managed Communication Model – MP Specifications, SNMP I SNMP Management – RMONI1- RMON1 Textual onship Between Control and pups, RMON Token Ring	

Technology: The Broadband LAN, The Cable Modem, The Cable Modem Termination System, The HFC Plant, The RF Spectrum for Cable Modem; Data Over Cable, Reference Architecture; HFC Management – Cable Modem and CMTS Management, HFC Link Management, RF Spectrum Management, DSL Technology; Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line Technology – Role of the ADSL Access Network in an Overall Network, ADSL Architecture, ADSL Channeling Schemes, ADSL Encoding Schemes; ADSL Management – ADSL Network Management Elements, ADSL Configuration Management, ADSL Fault Management, ADSL Performance Management, SNMP-Based ADSL Line MIB, MIB Integration with Interfaces Groups in MIB-2, ADSL Configuration Profiles

Module – 5

Network Management Applications: Configuration Management- Network **8 Hours** Provisioning, Inventory Management, Network Topology, Fault Management-Fault Detection, Fault Location and Isolation 24 Techniques, Performance Management – Performance Metrics, Data Monitoring, Problem Isolation, Performance Statistics; Event Correlation Techniques – Rule-Based Reasoning, Model-Based Reasoning, CaseBased Reasoning, Codebook correlation Model, State Transition Graph Model, Finite State Machine Model, Security Management – Policies and Procedures, Security Brea ches and the Resources Needed to Prevent Them, Firewalls, Cryptography, Authentication and Authorization, Client/Server Authentication Systems, Messages Transfer Security, Protection of Networks from Virus Attacks, Accounting Management, Report Management, Policy- Based Management, Service Level Management.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze the issues and challenges pertaining to management of emerging network technologies such as wired/wireless networks and high-speed internets.
- Apply network management standards to manage practical networks
- Formulate possible approaches for managing OSI network model.
- Use on SNMP for managing the network
- Use RMON for monitoring the behavior of the network
- Identify the various components of network and formulate the scheme for the managing them

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson Education, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. J. Richard Burke: Network management Concepts and Practices: a Hands-On Approach, PHI, 2008.

		ND SIMULATION (CBCS) scheme]		
		c year 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code	15CS834	IA Marks	20)
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	8	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Warks	03	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CREDITS –		0.	5
Course objectives: This course wi				
• Explain the basic system co				
 Discuss techniques to mode 	-	-		
 Analyze a system and to ma 		•	perforn	nance.
Module – 1			-	Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: When simulation i	s the appropriat	e tool and when it i		10 Hours
appropriate, Advantages and disadv				
Systems and system environment				
continuous systems, Model of a sys	stem; Types of M	odels, Discrete-Event Sy	ystem	
Simulation Simulation examples:				
Principles, Simulation Software:	-			
Event-Scheduling / Time-Advance	Algorithm, Manu	al simulation Using Eve	ent	
Scheduling				
Module – 2				
Statistical Models in Simulation :				10 Hours
,	tributions. Co	ntinuous distributions,F	Poisson	
process, Empirical distributions.				
Queuing Models: Characteristics o				
measures of performance of queuin				
of queuing systems cont,Steady-s	state behavior of I	M $/G/1$ queue, Networ	ks of	
queues,				
Module – 3				
Random-NumberGeneration:Pro	-			10 Hours
pseudo-random numbers, Techniqu	0 0			
Random Numbers, Random-Varia	ite Generation:	Inverse transform techni	ique	
Acceptance-Rejection technique.				
Module – 4			<u> </u>	10.11
Input Modeling: Data Collection;	• •			10 Hours
Parameter estimation, Goodness of	-	•		
process, Selecting input models wit	thout data, Multiv	arlate and Time-Series	input	
models.				
Estimation of Absolute Performa	• •	-		
output analysis, Stochastic nature o	i output data, Me	asures or performance a	uiu	
their estimation, Contd				
Module – 5	antimation Ori	t analonia fe a tomaia ti		10 II.
Measures of performance and their simulations Continued. Output and			ıg	10 Hours
simulations Continued,Output ana	•			
Verification, Calibration And Va	-	-		
verification and validation, Veri	fication of sim	ulation models, Verifica	ttion of	

simulation	models, Calibration and validation of models, Optimization					
via Simula	tion.					
Course ou	tcomes: The students should be able to:					
	blain the system concept and apply functional modeling method to model vities of a static system	l the				
• Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a dynamic system;						
	• Simulate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the simulation results.					
Question p	paper pattern:					
The question	on paper will have ten questions.					
There will	be 2 questions from each module.					
Each quest	ion will have questions covering all the topics under a module.					
The studen	ts will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question					
from each	module.					
Text Book	s:					
1. Jerr	y Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-J	Event				
Sys	tem Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.					
Reference	Books:					
Firs	vrence M. Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete – Eve nt Simulation: A st Course, Pearson Education, 2006.					
		۲				

2. Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4 th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007

Subject Code	15CS84	IA Marks	50
Duration	4 weeks	Exam Marks	50
		Exam Hours	03
Description (If any):			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	idents should be able to:		
Description (If any): Course outcomes: The stu	idents should be able to:		

PROJECT WORK PHASE II [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VIII

Subject Code	15CSP85	IA Marks	100
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	06	Exam Marks	100
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 0	5	
Course objectives. This course will	anabla students t	0	
Course objectives: This course will	i enable students t	0	
Course objectives: This course will	r enable students t	0	
•		0	
Description (If any):		0	
		0	
Description (If any):		0	
Description (If any):	ould be able to:		

SEMINAR [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VIII					
Subject Code	15CSS86	IA Marks	100		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks			
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours			
Course objectives: This course will Description: 	CREDITS – 0 2 enable students t				
• Course outcomes: The students sho • Evaluation of seminar:	uld be able to:				